



#### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

## FORM 1-A

(Amendment No. 42) **REGULATION A OFFERING STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933** 

# **HURON COMMUNITY** FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.

(Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter)

## Michigan

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 301 Newman Street East Tawas, Michigan 48730 Tel. 989.362.6700

> (Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of issuer's principal executive office)

Robert M. Beneson 301 Newman Street East Tawas, Michigan 48730 Tel. 989.362.6700

telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

(Name, address, including zip code, and

6022 (Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)

38-2828519 (I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

The following delaying notation is optional, but see Rule 252(g) before omitting it:

This offering statement shall only be qualified upon order of the Commission, unless a subsequent amendment is filed indicating the intention to become qualified by operation of the terms of Regulation A.



Washington, DC 20549

## PART I —NOTIFICATION

The information requested shall be provided in the order which follows specifying each item number; the text of each item as presented in this form may be omitted. All items shall be addressed and negative responses should be included.

#### ITEM 1. Significant Parties

List the full names and business and residential addresses, as applicable, for the following persons:

- (a) the issuer's directors;
- (b) the issuer's officers;

Name and Residence Address	Business Address	Company/Bank Position
Robert M. Beneson 4500 Hillcrest Avenue Oscoda, MI 49750	Huron Community Bank 301 Newman St. East Tawas, MI	President, CEO Director
Wayne Bigelow 2118 East Huron Road Au Gres, MI 48703	Marine Transport 2115 E Huron Rd Au Gres, MI	Director, Treasurer/ Director
David H. Cook 4385 M-72 Harrisville, MI 48740	David H. Cook, P.C. P.O. Box 585 Harrisville, MI	Director/ Director
Matthew W. Buresh 4507 Gowen Rd. East Tawas, MI 48730	Buresh Funeral Home 416 Whittemore St. Tawas City, MI	Director/ Director
Thomas B. Huck 1395 Laidlaw Tawas City, MI 48763	Thomas B. Huck, P.C. 314 Newman Street East Tawas, MI	Director, VP/Director
Monty L. Kruttlin 100 Williams Dr. Harrisville, M1 48740	Alcona Tool and Machine, Inc. P.O. Box 340 3040 Carbide Drive Lincoln, MI	Director/ Secretary/ Director
Alan J. Stephenson 2051 East Huron East Tawas, MI 48730	Stephenson, Gracik & Co., PC 325 Newman Street P.O Box 592 East Tawas, MI	Chairman/ Chairman
John A. Emmendorfer 1056 Park Dr. East Tawas, MI	Huron Community Bank 301 Newman St. East Tawas, MI	Senior VP/ Senior Loan Officer
David McMahon 907 W. Lake Street	Huron Community Bank 301 Newman St.	Senior VP/ Operations Officer

Name and
Residence Address
Unit 9

Company/Bank Position

#### <u>Business Address</u> East Tawas ,MI

Unit 9
Tawas City, MI

(c) the issuer's general partners;

Not applicable

- (d) record owners of 5 percent or more of any class of the issuer's equity securities;
  - John R. Burt Trust 260 Mill Street Oscoda, Michigan
  - Huron Community Bank Savings and Retirement Plan 301 Newman Street
     East Tawas, Michigan
  - Robert M. Beneson\*
  - Alan J. Stephenson\*
    - \* See response to paragraph (a) of this Item 1 for residential and business address information.
- (e) beneficial owners of 5 percent or more of any class of the issuer's equity securities;

Not applicable

(f) promoters of the issuer;

Not applicable

(g) affiliates of the issuer;

Huron Community Bank 301 Newman Street East Tawas, Michigan 48730

(h) counsel to the issuer with respect to the proposed offering;

Shumaker, Loop & Kendrick, LLP 1000 Jackson Street Toledo, Ohio 43604-5573 Attention: David J. Mack, Esq. Tel. 419.321.1396 Fax. 419.241.6894

E-mail. dmack@slk-law.com

(i) each underwriter with respect to the proposed offering;

Not applicable

(j) the underwriter's directors;

Not applicable

(k) the underwriter's officers;

Not applicable

(1) the underwriter's general partners; and

Not applicable

(m) counsel to the underwriter.

Not applicable

## ITEM 2. Application of Rule 262

(a) State whether any of the persons identified in response to Item 1 are subject to any of the disqualification provisions set forth in Rule 262.

To the best of the issuer's knowledge, no person identified in response to Item 1 is subject to any of the disqualification provisions set forth in Rule 262.

(b) If any such person is subject to these provisions, provide a full description including pertinent names, dates and other details, as well as whether or not an application has been made pursuant to Rule 262 for a waiver of such disqualification and whether or not such application has been granted or denied.

#### ITEM 3. Affiliate Sales

If any part of the proposed offering involves the resale of securities by affiliates of the issuer, confirm that the following description does not apply to the issuer.

The issuer has not had a net income from operations of the character in which the issuer intends to engage for at least one of its last two fiscal years.

The description is not applicable to the issuer.

## ITEM 4. Jurisdictions in Which Securities Are to be Offered

(a) List the jurisdiction in which the securities are to be offered by underwriters, dealers or salespersons.

Not applicable

(b) List the jurisdictions in which the securities are to be offered other than by underwriters, dealers or salesmen and state the method by which such securities are to be offered.

Securities will be offered to existing shareholders residing in the States of Michigan, Florida and Oregon pursuant to the Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan. Securities will be offered in these states pursuant to exemptions from state registration requirements. With respect to Oregon, the issuer will rely upon an exemption for transactions involving fewer than 10 purchasers within the state during any 12 consecutive month period. With respect to Michigan and Florida, the issuer will rely upon exemptions for offers and sales to existing shareholders.

Securities will also be offered from time to time on a best efforts basis by officers and directors of the issuer to select offerees. Such securities will be offered primarily to Michigan residents and registered under Michigan securities laws. Securities may be sold in other states, but only if the issuer is contacted by an interested investor, and the shares are either registered under the applicable state law or sold pursuant to an exemption from such registration requirements.

## ITEM 5. Unregistered Securities Issued or Sold Within One Year

- (a) As to any unregistered securities issued by the issuer or any of its predecessors or affiliated issuers within one year prior to the filing of this Form 1-A, state:
  - (1) the name of such issuer;
  - (2) the title and amount of securities issued;
  - (3) the aggregate offering price or other consideration for which they were issued and basis for computing the amount thereof;
  - (4) the names and identities of the persons to whom the securities were issued.

Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. issued unregistered securities during the one year period prior to filing this Form 1-A as follows:

- 5,4033,995 common shares were issued for the aggregate offering price of \$248.555.48\$190,856.50 to employees of the issuer and its affiliates pursuant to the Huron Community Bank Savings & Retirement Plan, a qualifying 401(k) retirement plan. It is the current policy of the Company's board of directors to engage an independent financial advisor experienced in the financial analysis and valuation of financial institutions to conduct a per share valuation of the Company as of the last day of each fiscal year. The purchase price for shares issued over the last year pursuant to this plan was based upon the valuation of Company's common stock as of December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2008 (\$54.50 and \$46.00, respectively).
- 4,500 common shares for the aggregate offering price of \$118,485 pursuant to the Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 2005 Nonemployee Director Stock Option Plan. The purchase price for shares issued over the last year pursuant to this plan was based upon the exercise price fixed on the date of grant and pegged to the valuation of the Company's common stock as of the end of fiscal year immediately preceding the date of grant. The acquirers of these common shares are identified below:

Mr. Robert W. Elliott, Jr. Mr. Thomas B. Huck

Mr. Howard C. Look Mr. Alan J. Stephenson

Mr. Wayne D. Bigelow

• 8,3157,390 common shares for the aggregate offering price of \$217,085.25\$216,910.50 pursuant to the Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 2005 Employee Stock Option Plan. The purchase price for shares issued over the last year pursuant to this plan was based upon the exercise price fixed on the date of grant and pegged to the valuation of the Company's common stock as of the end of fiscal year immediately preceding the date of grant. The acquirers of these common shares are identified below:

Mr. Robert M. Beneson

Mr. Peter Mancini

Ms. Diane Roti

Ms. Jennifer Thomsen

Ms. Janie Williamson

Ms. Cheryl Greene

Mr. Craig Roberts

- 16,879.7517.203 common shares were issued for the aggregate offering price of \$776,468.50\$818,286.00 to existing shareholders of the issuer pursuant to the Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan. The purchase price for shares issued over the last year pursuant to this plan was based upon the valuation of Company's common stock as of December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2008 (\$54.50 and \$46.00, respectively).
- 9,434.2510.422 common shares for the aggregate offering price of \$433,975.50\$491.524.00. The purchase price for shares issued over the last year pursuant to this plan was based upon the valuation of Company's common stock as of December 31. 2007 and December 31, 2008 (\$54.50 and \$46.00, respectively). The acquirers of these common shares are identified below:

Mr. Wayne Vaughan The Donald and Donna Wiltse Trust

Mr. Ronald FraserThe M James IRANancy J Bach TrustThe C Kudwa IRAMr. Joseph WainwrightThe K Kudwa IRAThe Howard Look TrustMr. Louis PerrotMr. Bryan BigelowR Zimmerman

The Sherry Werda IRA
The Ralph Fike Trust Mr. Robert
The Sherry Werda IRA
The Fixed Trust Mr. Robert

Beesley

The William Topski Trust

P. Ruster M Oreilly The Richard Harris IRA
The Neal Miller IRA
The J. Orefice IRA
The B Orefice IRA
The J James IRA

(b) As to any unregistered securities of the issuer or any of its predecessors or affiliated issuers which were sold within one year prior to the filing of this Form 1-A by or for the account of any person who at the time was a director, officer, promoter or principal security holder of

Mr. Cliff Miller

the issuer of such securities, or was an underwriter of any securities of such issuer, furnish the information specified in subsections (1) through (4) of paragraph (a).

Not applicable.

(c) Indicate the section of the Securities Act or Commission rule or regulation relied upon for exemption from the registration requirements of such Act and state briefly the facts relied upon for such exemption.

All shares issued pursuant to the following plans over the last year qualify for exemption from registration under the Securities Act pursuant to the safe harbor for compensatory arrangements maintained by privately held employers provided by Commission Rule 701:

- The Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 2005 Nonemployee Director Stock Option Plan;
- The Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 2005 Employee Stock Option Plan;
- The Huron Community Bank Savings & Retirement Plan (401(k) plan)

All shares sold pursuant to the foregoing plans were issued under a written compensatory benefit plan established by the issuer for the participation of its officers, employees and directors.

All shares issued pursuant to the Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan qualify for exemption from registration under the Securities Act pursuant to Rule 504 under Commission Regulation D. Aggregate sales of securities under this plan did not exceed \$1 million dollars during the one year preceding the filing of the Form 1-A

All shares issued other than pursuant to any of the foregoing plans qualify for exemption from registration under the Securities Act pursuant to Rule 506 under Commission Regulation D. All such sales were made only to investors who met the definition of "accredited investor" under SEC Rule 501.

#### ITEM 6. Other Present or Proposed Offerings

State whether or not the issuer or any of its affiliates is currently offering or contemplating the offering of any securities in addition to those covered by this Form 1-A. If so, describe fully the present or proposed offering.

The issuer is currently offering securities pursuant to the following plans, each of which qualifies for exemption from registration pursuant to the safe harbor for compensatory arrangements maintained by privately held employers under SEC Rule 701:

- The Huron Community Bank Amended and Rested Deferred Compensation Plan for Outside Directors. This plan permits participating outside directors to defer the receipt of their director fees, which are credited to each participant's respective account under the plan. Deferred fees draw interest in accordance with the terms of the plan depending on the respective election made by each director, and all such deferred fees continue for all purposes to be part of the general funds of the Bank. One option available to participating directors is an interest rate based upon the dividend payout ratio of the Company's common stock, but no common stock is credited to any participant's account or otherwise issued in connection with this plan. A copy of the plan is provided as part of Exhibit 6 to this Offering Statement.
- The Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 2005 Nonemployee Director Stock Option Plan. This plan provides for the grant of options to outside directors for the purchase shares of the issuer's common stock. A copy of this plan is provided as part of Exhibit 6 to this Offering Statement.
- The Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 2005 Employee Stock Option Plan. This plan provides for the grant of options to employees of the issuer and its affiliates for the purchase shares of the issuer's common stock. A copy of this plan is provided as part of Exhibit 6 to this Offering Statement.
- The Huron Community Bank Savings & Retirement Plan (401(k) plan). This plan provides all qualifying employees of the issuer and its affiliates with the option to invest in shares of the issuer's common stock as part a qualifying 401(k) defined contribution retirement plan.

#### ITEM 7. Marketing Arrangements

- (a) Briefly describe any arrangement known to the issuer or to any person named in response to Item 1 above or to any selling security holder in the offering covered by this Form 1-A for any of the following purposes:
  - (1) To limit or restrict the sale of other securities of the same class as those to be offered for the period of distribution;

A discussion of certain rights of first refusal contained in Article III of the issuer's Articles of Incorporation are described in the section of the offering circular provided herewith under the section captioned "DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK - Limited Transferability of Capital Stock."

(2) To stabilize the market for any of the securities to be offered;

The issuer maintains an informal policy pursuant to which it will occasionally repurchase shares of its common stock from shareholders at the current fair value price as periodically determined by the Company's independent financial advisor. The purpose of this policy is not to stabilize the market with respect to the issuer's common stock, but rather to provide a modicum of liquidity with respect to the issuer's common stock, for which there is no established market and which otherwise trades infrequently.

(3) For withholding commissions, or otherwise to hold each underwriter or dealer responsible for the distribution of its participation.

Not applicable.

(b) Identify any underwriter that intends to confirm sales to any accounts over which it exercises discretionary authority and include an estimate of the amount of securities so intended to be confirmed.

## ITEM 8. Relationship with Issuer of Experts Named in Offering Statement

If any expert named in the offering statement as having prepared or certified any part thereof was employed for such purpose on a contingent basis or, at the time of such preparation or certification or at any time thereafter, had a material interest in the issuer or any of its parents or subsidiaries or was connected with the issuer or any of its subsidiaries as a promoter, underwriter, voting trustee, director, officer or employee furnish a brief statement of the nature of such contingent basis, interest or connection.

Not applicable.

#### ITEM 9. Use of a Solicitation of Interest Document

Indicate whether or not a publication authorized by Rule 254 was used prior to the filing of this notification. If so, indicate the date(s) of publication and of the last communication with prospective purchasers.

Not applicable.

#### PART II—OFFERING CIRCULAR

Offering circulars being used in connection with this offering statement are provided herewith. The issuer is using one offering circular for the issuance of common shares pursuant to the Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan. A separate offering circular is being used in connection with the offering of common shares from time to time on a best efforts basis by officers and directors of the issuer to select offerees. The principal substantive difference between the offering circulars is the description of the offering contained in the section of the offering circular captioned "THE OFFERING."

## HURON COMMUNITY FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.

HOLDING COMPANY FOR



301 Newman Street East Tawas, Michigan 48730 Phone (989) 362-6700

COMMON STOCK 50,000 SHARES

FOR SALE TO SELECT INVESTORS

Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. (the "Company") hereby offers for sale up to 50,000 shares of its common stock (the "Common Stock").

THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION DOES NOT PASS UPON THE MERITS OF OR GIVE ITS APPROVAL TO ANY SECURITIES OFFERED OR THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING, NOR DOES IT PASS UPON THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OFFERING CIRCULAR OR OTHER SELLING LITERATURE. THESE SECURITIES ARE OFFERED PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION WITH THE COMMISSION; HOWEVER, THE COMMISSION HAS NOT MADE AN INDEPENDENT DETERMINATION THAT THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREUNDER ARE EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION.

The securities offered hereby involve a high degree of risk. See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for certain items you should consider prior to making an investment in the Common Stock. This Offering is being made on a "best efforts - no minimum" basis and has no fixed termination date, but it generally must be finalized within will terminate on December •, 2011, which date is two years from of the effective date of the Company's offering statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. No proceeds raised pursuant to this offering will be held in escrow or in trust pending the termination of the Offering.

	Offering Price <sup>(1)</sup>	Underwriting Discounts and Commissions <sup>(2)</sup>	Proceeds To Company <sup>(3)</sup>
Per Share	\$46.00	\$0	\$46.00
Total	\$2,300,000	\$0	\$2,300,000

- (1) The offering price per share above shown (the "Price Per Share") was determined by the Company in its discretion and is based in part on a valuation of the Common Stock as of December 31, 2008.
- (2) No commissions will be payable because the Company will offer and sell the shares of Common Stock directly to investors through certain of its officers, who will not receive any additional compensation for such services See "The Offering" and "Risk Factors."
- (3) Amounts constitute anticipated proceeds before deducting expenses payable by the Company estimated at \$25,000.

The Date Of This Offering Circular Is December ●, 2009. The approximate date of the commencement of sales to the public is December ●, 2009.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY ARE NOT SAVINGS ACCOUNTS, DEPOSITS OR OTHER OBLIGATIONS OF A BANK OR SAVINGS ASSOCIATION AND ARE NOT INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION, THE DEPOSIT INSURANCE FUND OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY INVOLVE A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT OUR OPERATIONS WILL BE PROFITABLE OR THAT LOSSES WILL NOT OCCUR. INVESTORS SHOULD NOT INVEST ANY FUNDS IN THIS OFFERING UNLESS THEY CAN AFFORD TO LOSE THEIR ENTIRE INVESTMENT. IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE ISSUER AND THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING, INCLUDING THE MERITS AND RISKS INVOLVED. THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED OR APPROVED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THESE AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS DOCUMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

A REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATING TO THESE SECURITIES HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR & ECONOMIC GROWTH, MICHIGAN OFFICE OF FINANCIAL & INSURANCE REGULATION. THE DEPARTMENT HAS NOT UNDERTAKEN TO PASS UPON THE VALUE OF THESE SECURITIES NOR TO MAKE ANY RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO THEIR PURCHASE.

THE USE OF THE PROSPECTUS IS CONDITIONED UPON ITS CONTAINING ALL MATERIAL FACTS AND THAT ALL STATEMENTS CONTAINED THEREIN ARE TRUE AND CAN BE SUBSTANTIATED. THE DEPARTMENT HAS NOT PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS.

NO BROKER-DEALER, SALESMAN, AGENT OR ANY OTHER PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING HEREBY MADE OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN THIS PROSPECTUS OR EFFECTIVE LITERATURE.

THIS IS A BEST EFFORTS OFFERING, AND THE ISSUER HAS THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO SELECT POTENTIAL OFFERES UNDER THE OFFERING. THE ISSUER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ACCEPT OR REJECT ANY SUBSCRIPTION AND WILL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE SUBSCRIBER OF ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT THIS OFFERING WILL BE FULLY SUBSCRIBED, AND THE ISSUER HAS NO INTENTION OF RETURNING ANY FUNDS RELATED TO ACCEPTED SUBSCRIPTIONS. THE ISSUER ALSO RESERVES THE RIGHT TO WITHDRAW OR CANCEL THE OFFERING AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

THE OFFERING PRICE HAS BEEN ARBITRARILY SELECTED BY THIS ISSUER.

THERE IS NO ESTABLISHED SECONDARY TRADING MARKET FOR THESE SECURITIES, AND LITTLE LIKELIHOOD OF SUCH A MARKET DEVELOPING IN THE NEAR FUTURE. UNLESS A MARKET IS ESTABLISHED, PURCHASERS MIGHT NOT BE ABLE TO SELL THEIR SECURITIES. MOREOVER, THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY ARE NOT FREELY TRANSFERABLE BECAUSE SUCH SECURITIES ARE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN RIGHTS OF REFUSAL GRANTED TO THE COMPANY AND THE INCORPORATORS OF THE COMPANY UNDER THE COMPANY'S ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION. A LEGEND INDICATING THIS RESTRICTION ON TRANSFER SHALL BE PLACED ON ALL CERTIFICATES EVIDENCING SUCH SECURITIES. AS A RESULT OF THE FOREGOING, PURCHASERS OF THESE SECURITIES SHOULD INTEND TO HOLD THEIR

INVESTMENT FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD AND BE ABLE TO WITHSTAND THE TOTAL LOSS OF THEIR INVESTMENT.

ANY REPRESENTATIONS CONTRARY TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING SHOULD BE REPORTED TO THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE REGULATION AT: 611 WEST OTTAWA STREET, 3RD FLOOR, P.O. BOX 30701, LANSING, MI 48909-8201, OR TELEPHONE (877) 999-6442.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY OF THE OFFERING CIRCULAR	1
RISK FACTORS	2
SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION	6
DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION	9
SUPERVISION AND REGULATION	16
MANAGEMENT	23
PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS	25
USE OF PROCEEDS	25
DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK	26
DESCRIPTION OF SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS	28
THE OFFERING	32
AUDITED FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION	34
LEGAL MATTERS	34
INDEPENDENT ALIDITORS	34

## **EXHIBITS**

- 1. Financial Statements
- 2. Subscription Agreement
- 3. Executive Summary to Valuation Report Prepared by Austin Associates, LLC
- 4. Economic and Demographic Data Supplement

#### SUMMARY OF THE OFFERING CIRCULAR

The following summarizes certain information contained elsewhere in this Offering Circular. You should read this summary only in conjunction with the complete text of this Offering Circular and its Exhibits.

## The Company and the Bank

The Company, a registered financial holding company, conducts all of its business activities through its sole wholly-owned bank subsidiary, Huron Community Bank (the "Bank"). Since 1927, the Bank has been a community bank. It now serves Tawas City, East Tawas, Lincoln, Oscoda, AuGres, and Harrisville, Michigan.

#### The Offering

Securities Offered 50,000 shares of Common Stock

Offering Price The Company's Board of Directors, in its absolute discretion, has

established the offering price of \$46.00 per share, which offering price may not represent the fair market value of the Shares. See

"The Offering."

Common Stock 568,891 sh Outstanding 618,891 shar

568,891 shares of Common Stock before the Offering;

618,891 shares if all offered Shares are sold

Restrictions on Transfer The Shares will be subject to certain rights of first refusal

granted under the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation to the Company and the incorporators of the Company (the "Incorporators") and will bear legends to that effect. The Restated Articles includes a listing of the

Incorporators.

**Plan of Distribution** The Shares will be offered from time to time on a "best efforts,

no minimum" basis pursuant to a claim of exemption from registration under the Federal securities laws pursuant to Section 3(b) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and Regulation A thereunder. The Shares are being periodically offered and sold by the Company directly to select investors through certain of its officers, who will not receive any additional compensation for such services.

See "The Offering."

#### **Risk Factors**

An investment in the securities hereby offered is speculative and involves a high degree of risk, including risks related to the Company's stock and risks associated with the Company's business. The several risk factors discussed in this Offering Circular, along with the other matters discussed in this Offering Circular, should be considered in making an investment decision. See "Risk Factors."

#### Use of Proceeds

While the Company has no specific plans for the investment of the proceeds of this Offering, it anticipates that the majority of the net proceeds will be used to further capitalize the Bank in order to fund its

general corporate purposes, including, but not necessarily limited to, the continued support of residential and commercial lending activity in the communities it serves. See "Use Of Proceeds."

#### **RISK FACTORS**

An investment in the Company's common stock is subject to risks inherent to the Company's business. Described below are certain risks and uncertainties that management has identified as material. Before making an investment decision, investors should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below together with all the other information included in this offering document. While management has attempted to identify all current material risks facing the Company, the risks and uncertainties described below may not be the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties that management is not aware of or focused on or that management currently deems immaterial may also impair the Company's business operations.

If any of the following risks actually occur, the Company's financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. If this were to happen, the value of the Company's common stock could decline significantly, and investors would lose all or part of their investment.

## Risks Related to the Company's Stock

No Public Market. There is no public market for the Common Stock and it is not likely that a public market will develop in the foreseeable future. Consequently, the Company cannot make any assurances as to the liquidity, marketability or price stability of the Common Stock.

Limited Transferability. The Common Stock is subject to a significant restriction on transferability contained in the Restated Articles, which give the Company and its Incorporators certain rights of first refusal in respect of any proposed sale or transfer of the Common Stock. For more information regarding this restriction, see "Description of Capital Stock - Limited Transferability of Capital Stock." Since the shares will not be freely transferable, they should be acquired for investment purposes only and not with a view toward transfer or resale.

Offering Price. The Company in its discretion has established the offering price of \$46.00 per share. Although the offering price per share is based in part on a valuation of the Common Stock as of December 31, 2008, the offering price per share has no direct relationship to earnings or any other independently established "market price" for the Common Stock. Consequently, the offering price may not reflect the actual fair market value of the Company's Common Stock.

No Firm Underwriting. The Shares are being offered on a "best efforts" basis, which means that no one is guaranteeing that any particular amount of Shares will be sold. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that any or all of the Shares will be sold.

Dividend Restrictions. We are dependent primarily upon the earnings of our operating subsidiaries for funds to pay dividends on the Common Stock. The payment of dividends by us is also subject to regulatory restrictions. As a result, any payment of dividends in the future will be dependent, in large part, on our ability to satisfy these regulatory restrictions and our subsidiaries' earnings, capital requirements, financial condition and other factors. Although our financial earnings and financial condition have allowed us to declare and pay periodic cash dividends to our shareholders, there can be no assurance that our dividend policy or size of dividend distribution will continue in the future. Our failure to pay dividends on the Common Stock could have a material adverse effect on the value of the Common Stock.

Anti-Takeover Measures. The Restated Articles contain provisions that could discourage the acquisition of control of the Company without the support of the Board of Directors of the Company. The number of shares of Common Stock now or in the future held by the management of the Company and the Bank may have a similar effect. These factors may impede the takeover of the Company without the approval of the Board of Directors of the Company,

may result in the Company being less attractive to potential acquirer's and may result in stockholders receiving less for their shares than otherwise might be available.

## Risks Related to the Company's Business

Economic Risk. The Company's success depends significantly on the general economic conditions of the State of Michigan. Unlike larger regional or national banks that are more geographically diversified, the Company provides banking and financial services to customers primarily in Northeast Michigan. The local economic conditions in these areas have a significant impact on the demand for the Company's products and services as well as the ability of the Company's customers to repay loans, the value of the collateral securing loans, and the stability of the Company's deposit funding sources.

Currently, the Company's primary markets are in the middle of a significant economic downturn, spurred in some measure by the collapse of the U.S. automobile industry and exacerbated by the overall turmoil in the financial services sector which spiked during the third and fourth quarters of 2008. As of September 2009, the unemployment rates for the three Michigan counties which comprise the Bank's primary market were well in excess of both the Michigan and national averages.

As a consequence of the current U.S. recession, businesses across a wide range of industries face serious difficulties due to the lack of consumer spending and the lack of liquidity in the global credit markets. Unemployment has also increased significantly. A sustained weakness or further weakening in business and economic conditions in the markets in which we do business could adversely affect our businesses by, among other things, decreasing the demand for loans and other products and services that we offer, and increasing the number of borrowers who become delinquent, file for protection under bankruptcy laws or default on their loans or other obligations to us.

Current market volatility. The capital and credit markets have been experiencing volatility and disruption for more than a year. In some cases, the markets have produced downward pressure on stock prices and credit availability for certain borrowers without regard to their underlying financial strength. If current levels of market disruption and volatility continue or worsen, there can be no assurance that we will not experience an adverse effect, which may be material, on our businesses, financial condition and results of operations.

Lending Risk. There are inherent risks associated with the Company's lending activities. These risks include, among other things, the impact of changes in interest rates and changes in economic conditions in the markets where the Company operates as well as those across the State of Michigan and the United States. Increases in interest rates and/or weakening economic conditions could adversely impact the ability of borrowers to repay outstanding loans or the value of the collateral securing these loans. The Company is also subject to various laws and regulations that affect its lending activities. Failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations could subject the Company to regulatory enforcement action that could result in the assessment of significant civil money penalties against the Company.

The primary focus of the Bank is centered on commercial business loans which generally involve somewhat greater risk than residential mortgage loans. Commercial business loans may be unsecured or secured by special purpose or rapidly depreciating assets, such as equipment, inventory and receivables, which may not provide an adequate source of repayment on defaulted loans. In addition, commercial business loans are dependent on the borrower's continuing financial strength and management ability, as well as market conditions for various products, services and commodities. For these reasons, commercial business loans generally provide higher yields than residential loans but also require more administrative and management attention. Loan terms, including the fixed or adjustable interest rate, the loan maturity and the collateral considerations, vary significantly and are often negotiated on an individual loan basis.

A significant portion of the Bank's loan portfolio is also secured by one-to-four family residential real estate. These types of loans have historically been viewed as lower risk of default than commercial and industrial or consumer loans. Recent market declines in values of both residential and commercial properties have elevated the risks for loans secured by real estate. An increase in non-performing loans could result in a net loss of earnings from these loans, an increase in the provision for loan losses, and an increase in loan charge-offs, all of which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

The Company maintains an Allowance for Loan Losses (the "Allowance"), which is a reserve established through a provision for loan losses charged to expense, that represents Management's best estimate of probable loan losses that have been incurred within the existing portfolio of loans. The Allowance, in the judgment of Management, is necessary to reserve for estimated loan losses and risks inherent in the loan portfolio. The level of the Allowance reflects Management's continuing evaluation of loan loss experience, current loan portfolio quality, present economic, political, and regulatory conditions, and unidentified losses inherent in the current loan portfolio. The determination of the appropriate level of the Allowance inherently involves a high degree of subjectivity and requires the Company to make significant estimates of current credit risks and future trends, all of which may undergo material changes. Changes in economic conditions affecting borrowers, new information regarding existing loans, identification of additional problem loans, and other factors, both within and outside of the Company's control, may require an increase in the Allowance. In addition, bank regulatory agencies periodically review the Company's Allowance and may require an increase in the provision for loan losses or the recognition of further loan charge-offs, based on judgments different from those of management.

Interest Rate Risk. The Company's earnings and cash flows are largely dependent upon its net interest income. Net interest income is the difference between interest earned on interest earning assets such as loans and securities and interest paid on interest bearing liabilities such as deposits and borrowings. Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors that are beyond the Company's control, including general economic and market conditions and policies of various governmental and regulatory agencies and, in particular, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Changes in monetary policy, including changes in interest rates, could influence not only the interest the Company receives on loans and investment securities and the amount of interest it pays on deposits and borrowings, but such changes could also affect the Company's ability to originate loans and obtain deposits and the fair values of the Company's financial assets and liabilities. If the interest rates paid on deposits and other borrowings increase at a faster rate or decrease at a slower rate than the interest rates received on loans and investments, the Company's net interest income, and therefore earnings, could be adversely affected.

Although management believes it has implemented effective asset and liability management strategies to reduce the potential effects of changes in interest rates on the Company's results of operations, any substantial, unexpected, or prolonged change in market interest rates or in the term structure of interest rates could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

Regulatory Risk. The Company is subject to extensive federal and state regulation and supervision primarily intended to protect depositors' funds, federal deposit insurance funds, and the banking system as a whole. These regulations affect the Company's lending practices, capital structure, investment practices, dividend policy, and growth, among other things. Congress and federal regulatory agencies continually review banking laws, regulations, and policies for possible changes. Changes to statutes, regulations, or regulatory policies, including changes in interpretation or implementation of statutes, regulations, or policies, could affect the Company in substantial and unpredictable ways. Such changes could subject the Company to additional costs, limit the types of financial services and products the Company may offer and/or increase the ability of non-banks to offer competing financial products and services, among other things. Failure to comply with laws, regulations, or policies could result in sanctions by regulatory agencies, civil money penalties, and/or reputation damage, which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, and results

of operations. While the Company has policies and procedures designed to prevent any such violations, there can be no assurance that such violations will not occur.

Recent events in the U.S. and global financial markets, including the deterioration of the worldwide credit markets, have created significant challenges for financial institutions both in the United States and around the world. Dramatic declines in the housing market during the past year, marked by falling home prices and increasing levels of mortgage foreclosures, have resulted in significant write-downs of asset values by financial institutions, including government-sponsored entities and major commercial and investment banks. In light of the current economic conditions, the United States Government has instituted a number of programs designed to increase credit availability, provide liquidity during the crisis and stabilize the banking system, and there may be additional sweeping governmental reform legislation enacted to provide even greater supervision and regulation of the banking and financial service industry over the coming years. It is impossible to predict how these possible reforms may affect our ability to implement our business plans. These actions are intended to stabilize and improve the financial condition, risk profile, and capital adequacy of the industry and such financial institutions, but there can be no assurances that such actions will have the intended effects.

Increases in FDIC insurance premiums. The FDIC insures deposits held by FDIC-insured financial institutions, including the Bank. The FDIC charges the insured financial institutions premiums to maintain the Deposit Insurance Fund at a certain level. Current economic conditions have increased bank failures and expectations for further failures. Consequently, the FDIC recently increased insurance premium rates and imposed special assessments designed to rebuild the Deposit Insurance Fund and help maintain public confidence in the banking system. The FDIC has also recently revised the risk-based formula used to determine the premiums due from financial institution under the insurance program. These increases and assessments have increased the Company's insurance expense, which in turn has negatively affected our net income. Any additional premium increases or special assessments could further increase the Company's insurance expense going forward.

Competition. The banking business is highly competitive. The Company competes with other commercial banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, mortgage banking companies, securities brokerage companies, insurance companies, and money market mutual funds operating in Michigan and elsewhere. Many of these competitors have substantially greater resources and lending limits than the Company and offer certain services that the Company does not currently provide. In addition, non-depository institution competitors are generally not subject to the extensive regulation applicable to both the Company and the Bank.

Failure or Circumvention of Controls and Procedures. Management regularly reviews and updates the Company's internal controls and corporate governance policies and procedures. Any system of controls, however well designed and operated, is based in part on certain assumptions and can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurances that the objectives of the system are met. Any failure or circumvention of the Company's controls and procedures or failure to comply with regulations related to controls and procedures could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Attraction and Retention of Key Personnel. Our success depends upon the continued service of our senior management team and upon our ability to attract and retain qualified financial services personnel. Competition for qualified employees is intense. We cannot assure you that we will be able to retain our existing key personnel or attract additional qualified personnel. If we lose the services of our key personnel, or are unable to attract additional qualified personnel, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Cautionary Statement Regarding "Forward-Looking" Information. This offering document may include statements regarding our business and prospects, such as projections of future performance, statements of management's plans and objectives, forecasts of market trends, and other matters that are forward-looking statements. Statements containing the words or phrases "will likely result," "are expected to," "will continue,"

"is anticipated," "estimates," "projects," "believes," "expects," "anticipates," "intends," "target," "goal," "plans," "objective," "should" (or any similar expressions) identify forward-looking statements.

Our future results, including results related to forward-looking statements, involve a number of risks and uncertainties. No assurance can be given that the results reflected in any forward-looking statements will be achieved. Our forward-looking statements are based upon assumptions that are sometimes based upon estimates, data, communications and other information from suppliers, government agencies and other sources that may be subject to revision. Further, any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made, and new factors emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict which factors will arise. In addition, we cannot assess the impact of each factor on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements.

#### SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following condensed and consolidated balance sheet shows the financial condition of the Company as of September 30, 2009 (unaudited) and December 31, 2008 (audited).

Consolidated Balance Sheet (000's omitted)							
	;	Unaudited September 30, 2009		Audited December 31, 2008			
Cash and equivalents	\$	17,458	\$	5,288			
Investment securities		29,183		16,638			
Other securities		1,554		1,554			
Loans		147,205		151,098			
Premises and equipment		3,336		3,541			
Intangible assets		577		749			
Other assets		7,631		7,589			
Total Assets	\$	206,944	\$	186,457			
Deposits	\$	163,630	\$	142,467			
Short term borrowings		5,625		5,385			
Borrowings		16,292		17,000			
Other liabilities		244		1,313			
Total Liabilities		185,791		166,165			
Total Equity		21,153		20,292			
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$	206,944	\$	186,457			

The following condensed and consolidated statements of income show the results of operations of the Company for each of the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2009 (unaudited) and September 30, 2008 (unaudited).

Consolidated Statement of Income (000's omitted) - Unaudited							
	Nine Months Ended September 30,						
	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>					
Interest income	\$ 7,047	\$ 7,935					
Interest expense	2,211	3,065					
Net interest income	4,836	4,870					
Provision for loan loss	423	348					
Other income	1,753	1,375					
Other expense	4,597	4,255					
Income before taxes	1,569	1,642					
Income taxes	381	444					
Net Income	\$ 1,188	\$ 1,198					

The following condensed and consolidated statement cash flows shows the cash flows of the Company for each of the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2009 (unaudited) and September 30, 2008 (unaudited).

	Consolidated Statement of Cash F	Flows (Un	audited)		
			Months End 2009	ed Se	ptember 30, 2008
Net Income		\$	1,188	\$	1,198
	Net cash provided by operating activities		249		85

	Nine	Months Ende	d Sep	otember 30,
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Activity in available-for-sale securities		<b></b>		44.446
Maturities, prepayments and calls		7,790		14,446
Purchases		(20,159)		(19,074)
Activity in held-to-maturity securities				
Maturities, prepayments and calls		500		500
Purchases		(500)		(500)
Net (increase) decrease in loans		3,470		(1,374)
Capital Expenditures		(63)		(43)
Net cash used in investing activities		(8,962)		(6,045)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities				
Net increase (decrease) in deposits		21,163		13,244
Net change in short term borrowings		240		65
Proceeds from FHLB advances		2,000		5,000
Payments on FHLB advances		(3,000)		(1,000
Proceeds from the sale of common stock		1,230		1,513
Purchases of common stock		(857)		(1,404
Cash dividends paid on common stock		(991)		(960)
Net cash provided by financing activities		19,785		16,458
Net (Decrease) Increase in Cash Equivalents		12,260		11,696
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year		5,288		6,598
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year	\$	17,548	\$	18,294

In the opinion of management, all adjustments necessary for a fair statement of results for the interim periods have been included. All such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature. The following table shows for each period indicated the Company's: return on assets; return on equity; dividend payout ratio; and equity to assets ratio.

	September 30, 2009	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
Return on Assets	0.81%	0.59%	1.24%
Return on Equity	7.64%	5.22%	10.74%
Dividend Payout Ratio	89.46%	129.64%	51.92%
Equity to Assets Ratio	10.54%	11.38%	11.55%

The Return on Average Assets was computed by dividing net Income for the period by the average of the beginning of the period and end of the period total assets. The September 30, 2009 computation is annualized. The Return on Average Equity was computed by dividing net Income for the period by the average of the beginning of the period and end of the period total equity. The September 30, 2009 computation is annualized.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION**

#### General

The Company is a registered financial holding company incorporated in Michigan in 1988. In early 1989, the Company purchased all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Bank. All of the Company's traditional banking activities are conducted through the Bank, which was incorporated as a Michigan banking corporation in 1927 under the name "Peoples State Bank." Over the years, it has operated under the names "Michigan Bank - Huron" and, since 1987, "Huron Community Bank."

The Bank is a community bank serving Tawas City, East Tawas, Lincoln, Harrisville, Au Gres and Oscoda, Michigan and surrounding areas. The Bank is engaged in the business of commercial banking and exercises the powers of a full service commercial bank (with the exception of trust services), and offers automated teller machines, drive-through banking facilities and Saturday banking hours at most of the Bank's locations. At the present time, the Bank continues to concentrate its efforts on core bank activities such as growing its deposit base and making consumer and commercial loans.

The following table shows average daily balances, interest income or expense amounts, and the resulting average rates for interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities for the last two years. The table also summarizes the changes in interest income and interest expense attributable to changes in interest rates and changes in the volume of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities for the period indicated. Also shown are the net interest income, total interest rate spread, and the net interest margin for the same periods (dollar amounts in thousands).

	2008			2007		2008 v. 2007 Increase (Decrease) Due to:				
	Average Balance	Interest	Average Rate	<u>Average</u> <u>Balance</u>	<u>Interest</u>	Average Rate	Balance	<u>Rate</u>	Rate and Volume	<u>Total</u>
Assets:										
Loans	\$148,170	\$10,169	6.86%	\$148,855	\$11,528	7.74%	\$(53)	\$(1,312)	\$6	\$(1,359)
Taxable Sec Non Taxable	13,408	540	4.03%	14,997	747	4.98%	(79)	(143)	15	(207)
Sec Fed Funds	6,063	264	4.36%	4,833	208	4.30%	53	3	1	56
Sold Other Interest Earning	5,808	117	2.02%	4,630	232	5.01%	59	(139)	(35)	(115)
Assets	Ξ	Ξ	0.00%	Ξ		0.00%	Ξ		÷	
Total Earning Assets	173,449	11,091	6.39%	173,315	12,715	7.34%	<u>\$(20)</u>	<u>\$(1.591)</u>	<u>\$(13)</u>	<u>\$(1,624)</u>
Reserve For Loan Loss Cash and Due	(2,125)			(2,319)						
from Banks	3,753			3,301						
Fixed Assets	3,325			3,519						
Other Assets	6,221			5,641						
Sub total				10,142						

		2008					2008 v. 2007 Increase (Decrease) Due to:			
	Average Balance 11,173	Interest	Average Rate	Average Balance	Interest	Average Rate	Balance	Rate	Rate and Volume	Total
Total Assets	<u>\$184,623</u>			<u>\$183,457</u>						
<u>Liabilities</u> <u>and Equity:</u> Now and Money Funds Savings	\$46,713	\$752	1.61%	\$45,024	\$1,297	2.88%	\$49	<b>\$</b> (572)	\$(21)	<b>\$</b> (545)
Deposits	12,153	29	0.24%	12,598	53	0.42%	(2)	(23)	1	(24)
Time Deposits	59,184	2,241	3.79%	63,778	2,877	4.51%	(207)	(462)	33	(636)
FHLB Short Term	17,385	812	4.67%	12,974	679	5.23%	231	(73)	(25)	133
borrowings Total Interest	<u>6,010</u>	<u>83</u>	1.39%	<u>5,637</u>	113	2.00%	7	(34)	(2)	(29)
Bear Liab	141,444	3,918	2.77%	140,011	5,019	3.58%	<u>51</u>	(1,140)	(12)	(1,101)
Demand Deposits Other	21,352			21,615						
Liabilities Shareholders	1,231			1,355						
Equity	<u>20,595</u>			<u>20,476</u>						
	43,179			43,445				Net Inte	rest Income	<u>\$577</u>
Total Liabilities and Equity	<u>\$184,623</u>			<u>\$183,457</u>						
Rate Spread			3.62%			3.75%				
Net Interest Margin / Revenue		\$7,172	4.14%		\$7,696	4.44%				

#### **Business Activities**

## Loan Portfolio

The Bank's primary lending focus is on commercial loans, particularly loans to small and medium sized businesses, but it also provides mortgage loans, home equity loans, installment loans, overdraft protection and credit cards. Despite its commercial lending focus, the Bank has also been one of the leading mortgage lenders in the Michigan Counties of Iosco and Alcona. The Bank does not engage in any sub-prime lending. The table below depicts the distribution of the bank's loan portfolio as of the dates indicated (amounts in thousands).

	September 30, 2009	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
Commercial, Financial and Agricultural	\$50,526	\$45,560	\$41,812
Commercial Real Estate	32,153	35,665	29,305
One to Four Family Residential Real Estate	53,757	58,232	61,518
Consumer	11,955	13,087	13,768
Construction - Residential	798	703	1,521

Total \$149,189 \$153,247 \$147,924

The table below depicts the maturities of the Bank's variable-rate and fixe-rate loan balances as of the end of the most recent fiscal year (amounts in thousands).

#### **December 31, 2008**

	Less Than One Year	One Year to Five Years	After Five Years	Total
Loans at fixed interest rates	\$29,250	\$43,577	\$7,389	\$80,216
Loans at variable interest rates	5,051	11,845	56,135	73,031
	\$34,301	\$55,422	\$63,524	\$153,247

The accrual of interest on loans is discontinued at the time the loan is 90 days delinquent unless the credit is well secured and in the process of collection. In all cases, loans are placed on nonaccrual or charged off at an earlier date if principal or interest is considered doubtful. When a loan is placed in nonaccrual status, all accrued and unpaid interest is charged against interest income. The following table depicts as of each reported period the Bank's nonaccrual, past due, and restructured loans (amounts in thousands).

	September 30, 2009	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
Nonaccrual Loans	\$3,221	\$2,814	\$1,599
Interest income that would have been recorded for nonaccrual loans under original terms	391	243	203
Interest income recorded during period for nonaccrual loans	18	66	28
Accruing loans past 90 days or more	791	1,043	508
Restructered loans not included above	-	-	-

The Bank's Allowance for Loan Losses represents management's estimate of inherent credit losses in the Bank's loan portfolio. Because it is an estimate that is based on assumptions that are highly uncertain, if different assumptions were used or if any of the assumptions used were to change, there could be a material impact on the presentation of the Company's financial condition. These assumptions include, but are not limited to, collateral values and the effect of economic conditions on the financial condition of the borrowers.

To determine the Allowance for Loan Losses, the Bank estimates losses on all loans that are not classified as non-accrual or renegotiated by applying historical loss rates to those loans in accordance with SFAS 5. In addition, all loans that are nonaccrual or renegotiated are individually tested for impairment. Any amount of monetary impairment is included in the Allowance for Loan Losses in accordance with SFAS 114.

We believe that our Allowance for Loan Losses provides adequate coverage for the losses in our portfolio, and we expect that we will be able to maintain the adequacy of the allowance without increasing our Provision for Loan Losses in 2009. The following is an analysis of the transactions in the allowance for loan losses (dollar amounts in thousands):

	Se	eptember 30, 2009	De	cember 31, 2008	D	ecember 31, 2007
Balance of allowance for loan losses at beginning of period	\$	2,149	\$	2,236	\$	2,388
Loans charged off: Commercial		167 371		336 152		96 200
Mortgage Consumer		53		18		12
Total loans charged off		591		506		308
Recoveries: Commercial Mortgage Consumer		1 0 <u>3</u>		6 - 4		- 4 2
Total Recoveries		3		11	···	6
Net loans charged off Provisions charged to expense		588 423		495 408		302 150
Balance at end of period	\$	1,984	\$	2,149	\$	2,236
Ratio of net charge-offs during period to average loans outstanding		0.3938%	(	).3230%		0.2039%

The following analysis shows the allocation of the allowance for loan losses among the different loan categories as of the dates indicated (dollar amounts in thousands):

	September	· 30, 2009	December	31, 2008	December 31, 2007		
Commercial Loans	\$ 1,294	65.20%	\$ 1,451	67.50%	\$ 1,553	69.46%	
Residential Mortgage Loans	510	25.68%	547	25.46%	546	24.42%	

Consumer Loans	181	9.12%	<u> 151</u>	7.03%	137	6.12%
	\$ 1.984	100.00%	\$ 2.149	100.00%	\$ 2.236	100.00%

#### Investment Portfolio

The Bank maintains a very conservative investment portfolio, comprised primarily of agencies, but also including a sizable portfolio of taxable and exempt municipal securities consisting mostly of local issues and rated issues from outside the Bank's primary market. The Bank also carries \$1.2 million in Federal Home Loan Bank stock. The following table depicts the breakdown of the Bank's investment portfolio as of each reported period (amounts in thousands).

#### **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION**

	<b>September 30,</b> 2009	<b>December 31,</b> 2008		D€	2007
US Agencies	\$ 19,256	\$	7,554	\$	8,923
State and Political	8,994		7,453		6,066
Corp. Securities	932		1,631		2,994
MBS	_		-		3
FRB-FHLB Stock	1,554		1,554		1,494
	\$ 30,737	\$	18,192	\$	19,480

Included in the Company's Corporate securities as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 are certain money market preferred shares. In December of 2008, the Company determined that a portion of these securities were impaired and recorded a pre-tax charge of approximately \$863,000. The charge is included in the December 31, 2008 audited Consolidated Statement of Income that are provided herewith. The cause of the impairment related to the expected distribution of collateral supporting the money market preferred shares, which consisted of actively traded preferred stock issued by large financial institutions. The amount of the impairment was determined by measuring the difference in the fair value of the underlying preferred shares as of December 31, 2008 compared to the recorded value of the money market preferred shares. The preferred shares were ultimately distributed to holders of the money market securities in 2009.

As of September 30, 2009, there are no non-US Government securities in the portfolio that exceed 10% of stockholders' equity. The weighted average yield does not include the effect of tax-equivalent adjustments. The following table depicts the breakdown of maturities of the securities held in the Bank's investment portfolio (amounts in thousands).

#### SCHEDULE OF MATURITIES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2008

One	Year or l	_ess	1-5 Ye	ears	5-10 Year	rs	Over 10 Years	Weigh Averaç Yields	ge
US Agencies	\$	1,809	\$	5,745	\$	-	\$	-	2.70%
State and Political		265		2,807		1,183		3,199	4.51%
Corp. Securities		1,128		-		-		503	3.89%
MBS		-		-		-		-	-

FRB/FHL	В
Stock	

Stock			 	 	 1,554	5.24%	
	\$	3,202	\$ 8,552	\$ 1,183	\$ 5,256		

#### **Deposits**

The Bank offers a full range of deposit products, including business checking, consumer checking, savings, certificate of deposit (to include jumbo CDs), individual retirement accounts, money market accounts and municipal investment accounts. The Bank's deposits are insured to the applicable limits by the Deposit Insurance Fund of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC").

#### **Market Area Information**

#### General

The Bank has its main office located in East Tawas, Michigan approximately 115 miles north of Flint and operates six offices in the Michigan Counties of Alcona, Arenac and Iosco Counties. The Bank owns all such offices, each of which, except for the Harrisville branch, has a drive-through facility. The complete address of each of the Bank's banking offices is provided in the table below.

Office Address	City	Date Established
Alcona County, Michigan	ah harak dalam dan dan manamatan sa dahara dalam sa	
423 East Main Street	Harrisville	7/17/1998
327 Traverse Bay Road	Lincoln	6/16/1993
Arenac County, Michigan		
3150 East Huron Road, Sims Township	Au Gres	10/28/1985
Iosco County, Michigan		
301 North Newman Street	East Tawas	6/14/1927
5077 North Huron Road	Oscoda Township	9/22/1975
410 Lake Street	Tawas City	4/7/1961

#### **Employment and Income**

An economic downturn, spurred by the restructuring of the automobile industry within the state of Michigan has significantly impacted the Bank's lending opportunities. As of September 2009, the unemployment rate for the three Michigan counties within which the Bank operates averaged approximately 16.5%, which marks an increase of approximately 8.3% over the prior two year period. The unemployment rate for the state of Michigan as a whole currently stands at approximately 14.8%, while the national average currently hovers around 9.5%. Median household income of approximately \$39,000 for the Bank's primary market is also well below the Michigan and national averages of approximately \$55,000.

For additional economic and demographic information regarding the Michigan Counties of Alcona, Arenac and Iosco, see the supplemental materials provided as Exhibit 4 to this Offering Circular.

#### Competition

The Bank competes primarily with commercial banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions located in and around its primary market area, but it also competes with other commercial banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, mortgage banking companies, securities brokerage companies, insurance companies, and money market mutual funds operating in Michigan and elsewhere. Many of these competitors have substantially greater resources and lending limits than the Company and the Bank and offer certain services that the Company and the Bank do not currently provide. The Bank's primary local competitors in its primary market include:

- Independent Bank, Bay City, Michigan
- National City Bank, Cleveland, Ohio
- · Citizens Bank, Flint, Michigan
- Chemical Bank, Midland, Michigan

The table below includes a breakdown of the respective deposit market share of each insured depository institution operating in the Michigan Counties of Iosco, Arenac and Alcona as of June 30, 2008, the most recent date for which deposit market share information is made available by the FDIC. Deposit market share is generally viewed as a key indicator of overall market penetration and position. The Bank currently ranks first in its market in deposit market share with approximately 27.7% of the market's deposits.

Deposit Market Share Report for The Michigan Counties of Alcona, Arenac and Iosco As of June 30, 2008					side of arket		Inside of Market	
Institution Name		State (Hqtrd)	State/ Federal Charter	No. of Offices	Deposits (\$000)	No. of Offices	Deposits (\$000)	Market Share
HURON COMMUNITY BANK		MI	State	0	0	6	133,912	27.68%
INDEPENDENT BANK		MI	State	102	1,989,377	7	109,635	22.66%
NATIONAL CITY BANK		ОН	Federal	1,566	97,675,835	2	89,098	18.41%
CITIZENS BANK		MI	State	214	8,550,292	2	59,313	12.26%
CHEMICAL BANK		MI	State	127	2,834,698	2	52,512	10.85%
FIRSTBANK WEST BRANCH		MI	State	9	151,054	1	24,986	5.16%
FIRST FEDERAL OF NORTHERN MI		MI	Federal	7	154,002	1	14,414	2.98%
Number of Institutions in the Market: 7			TOTALS	2,025	111,355,258	21	483,870	100.00

## **Employees**

Currently, the only employees of the Company are its officers. As of September 30, 2009, the Bank had 60 full-time employees. The Bank provides a number of benefits for its full-time employees, including health and life insurance, pensions, workers' compensation, social security, paid vacations, and numerous bank services.

#### SUPERVISION AND REGULATION

The following is a summary of certain statutes and regulations affecting us. This summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the particular statutes and regulations. A change in applicable laws or regulations may have a material effect on us and our Bank.

#### General

Financial institutions and their holding companies are extensively regulated under federal and state law. Consequently, our growth and earnings performance can be affected not only by management decisions and general and local economic conditions, but also by the statutes administered by, and the regulations and policies of, various governmental regulatory authorities. Those authorities include, but are not limited to, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the "Federal Reserve"), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC"), the Michigan Office of Financial and Insurance Regulation (the "OFIR"), the Internal Revenue Service, and state taxing authorities. The effect of such statutes, regulations and policies and any changes thereto can be significant and cannot be predicted.

Federal and state laws and regulations generally applicable to financial institutions and their holding companies regulate, among other things, the scope of business, investments, reserves against deposits, capital levels, lending activities and practices, the nature and amount of collateral for loans, the establishment of branches, mergers, consolidations and dividends. The system of supervision and regulation applicable to us establishes a comprehensive framework for our operations and is intended primarily for the protection of the FDIC's deposit insurance funds, our depositors, and the public, rather than our shareholders.

Federal law and regulations establish supervisory standards applicable to the lending activities of our Bank, including internal controls, credit underwriting, loan documentation and loan-to-value ratios for loans secured by real property.

#### **Recent Regulatory Developments**

Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008. On October 3, 2008, Congress enacted the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 ("EESA"). EESA enables the federal government, under terms and conditions developed by the Secretary of the United States Department of the Treasury ("UST"), to insure troubled assets, including mortgage-backed securities, and collect premiums from participating financial institutions. EESA includes, among other provisions: (a) the \$700 billion Troubled Assets Relief Program ("TARP"), under which the Secretary of the UST is authorized to purchase, insure, hold, and sell a wide variety of financial instruments, particularly those that are based on or related to residential or commercial mortgages originated or issued on or before March 14, 2008; and (b) an increase in the amount of deposit insurance provided by the FDIC. Both of these specific provisions are discussed in the below sections.

Troubled Assets Relief Program (TARP). Under TARP, the UST authorized a voluntary capital purchase program ("CPP") to purchase senior preferred shares of qualifying financial institutions that elect to participate. Participating companies must adopt certain standards for executive compensation, including (a) prohibiting "golden parachute" payments as defined in EESA to senior executive officers; (b) requiring recovery of any compensation paid to senior executive officers based on criteria that is later proven to be materially inaccurate; and (c) prohibiting incentive compensation that encourages unnecessary and excessive risks that threaten the value of the financial institution. The terms of the CPP also limit certain uses of capital by the issuer, including repurchases of company stock and increases in dividends.

Federal Deposit Insurance Coverage. EESA temporarily raised the limit on federal deposit insurance coverage from \$100,000 to \$250,000 per depositor. Separate from EESA, in October 2008, the FDIC also announced the Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program. Under one component of this program, the FDIC

temporarily provides unlimited coverage for noninterest bearing transaction deposit accounts through December 31, 2009. The limits are scheduled to return to \$100,000 on January 1, 2010.

Financial Stability Plan. On February 10, 2009, the UST announced the Financial Stability Plan ("FSP"), which is a comprehensive set of measures intended to shore up the U.S. financial system and earmarks the balance of the unused funds originally authorized under EESA. The major elements of the FSP include: (i) a capital assistance program that will invest in convertible preferred stock of certain qualifying institutions, (ii) a consumer and business lending initiative to fund new consumer loans, small business loans and commercial mortgage asset-backed securities issuances, (iii) a new\_public-private investment fund that will leverage public and private capital with public financing to purchase up to \$500 billion to \$1 trillion of legacy "toxic assets" from financial institutions, and (iv) assistance for homeowners by providing up to \$75 billion to reduce mortgage payments and interest rates and establishing loan modification guidelines for government and private programs.

Financial institutions receiving assistance under the FSP going forward will be subject to higher transparency and accountability standards, including restrictions on dividends, acquisitions and executive compensation and additional disclosure requirements. We cannot predict at this time the effect that the FSP may have on us or our business, financial condition or results of operations.

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. On February 17, 2009, Congress enacted the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 ("ARRA"). In enacting ARRA, Congress intended to provide a stimulus to the U.S. economy in light of the significant economic downturn. AARA includes federal tax cuts, expansion of unemployment benefits and other social welfare provisions, and numerous domestic spending efforts in education, healthcare and infrastructure. ARRA also includes numerous non-economic recovery related items, including a limitation on executive compensation in federally-aided financial institutions, including banks that have received or will receive assistance under TARP.

Under ARRA, a financial institution will be subject to the following restrictions and standards throughout the period in which any obligation arising from financial assistance provided under TARP remains outstanding:

- Limits on compensation incentives for risk-taking by senior executive officers;
- Requirement of recovery of any compensation paid based on inaccurate financial information;
- Prohibition on "golden parachute payments" as defined in AARA;
- Prohibition on compensation plans that would encourage manipulation of reported earnings to enhance the compensation of employees;
- Establishment of board compensation committees by publicly-registered TARP recipients comprised entirely of independent directors, for the purpose of reviewing employee compensation plans;
- Prohibition on bonuses, retention awards, and incentive compensation, except for payments of longterm restricted stock; and
- Limitation on luxury expenditures.

In addition, TARP recipients will be required to permit a separate shareholder vote to approve the compensation of executives. The chief executive officer and chief financial officer of each TARP recipient will be required to provide a written certification of compliance with these standards to the SEC.

The foregoing is a summary of requirements to be included in standards to be established by the Secretary of the UST.

Homeowner Affordability and Stability Plan. On February 18, 2009, President Obama announced the Homeowner Affordability and Stability Plan ("HASP"). HASP is intended to support a recovery in the housing market and ensure that workers can continue to pay off their mortgages through the following elements:

- Access to low-cost refinancing for responsible homeowners suffering from falling home prices;
- A \$75 billion homeowner stability initiative to prevent foreclosure and help responsible families stay in their homes; and
- Support low mortgage rates by strengthening confidence in Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

Many details related to these new regulatory developments have yet to be established. We continue to monitor these developments and assess their potential impact on our business.

#### Huron Community Financial Services, Inc.

General. We are a registered bank holding company that has made an election with the Federal Reserve to operate as a financial holding company. Consequently, the Company is subject to regulation by the Federal Reserve under the Bank Holding Company Act, as amended (the "BHCA"). Under the BHCA, we are subject to periodic examination by the Federal Reserve, and are required to file periodic reports of operations and such additional information as the Federal Reserve may require.

Source of Strength and Capital Maintenance. In accordance with Federal Reserve policy, a bank holding company is expected to act as a source of financial strength to its subsidiary banks and to commit resources to support the subsidiary banks in circumstances where the bank holding company might not do so in the absence of such policy.

In addition, if the OFIR deems a bank's capital to be impaired, the OFIR may require a bank to restore its capital by special assessment upon a bank holding company, as the bank's sole shareholder. If the bank holding company failed to pay such assessment, the directors of that bank would be required, under Michigan law, to sell the shares of bank stock owned by the bank holding company to the highest bidder at either public or private auction and use the proceeds of the sale to restore the bank's capital.

Investments and Activities. In general, any direct or indirect acquisition by a bank holding company of any voting shares of any bank which would result in the bank holding company's direct or indirect ownership or control of more than 5% of any class of voting shares of such bank, and any merger or consolidation of the bank holding company with another bank holding company, will require the prior written approval of the Federal Reserve under the BHCA. In acting on such applications, the Federal Reserve must consider various statutory factors including the effect of the proposed transaction on competition in relevant geographic and product markets, and each party's financial condition, managerial resources, and record of performance under the Community Reinvestment Act.

In addition and subject to certain exceptions, the Change in the Bank Control Act ("Control Act") and regulations promulgated thereunder by the Federal Reserve, require any person acting directly or indirectly, or through or in concert with one or more persons, to give the Federal Reserve 60 days' written notice before acquiring control of a bank holding company. In general, transactions which are presumed to constitute the acquisition of control include the acquisition of any voting securities of a bank holding company if, after the transaction, the acquiring person (or persons acting in concert) owns, controls or holds with power to vote 10% or more of any class of voting securities of the institution. The acquisition may not be consummated subsequent

to such notice if the Federal Reserve issues a notice within 60 days, or within certain extensions of such period, disapproving the acquisition.

The merger or consolidation of an existing bank subsidiary of a bank holding company with another bank, or the acquisition by such a subsidiary of the assets of another bank, or the assumption of the deposit and other liabilities by such a subsidiary requires the prior written approval of the responsible Federal depository institution regulatory agency under the Bank Merger Act, based upon a consideration of statutory factors similar to those outlined above with respect to the BHCA. In addition, in certain cases an application to, and the prior approval of, the Federal Reserve under the BHCA and/or OFIR under Michigan banking laws, may be required.

With certain limited exceptions, the BHCA prohibits any bank holding company from engaging, either directly or indirectly through a subsidiary, in any activity other than managing or controlling banks unless the proposed non-banking activity is one that the Federal Reserve has determined to be so closely related to banking as to be a proper incident thereto. Under current Federal Reserve regulations, such permissible non-banking activities include such things as mortgage banking, equipment leasing, securities brokerage, and consumer and commercial finance company operations. Eligible bank holding companies that have elected to operate as financial holding companies (such as the Company) may engage in, or own shares in companies engaged in, a wider range of nonbanking activities, including securities and insurance activities and any other activity that the Federal Reserve Board, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, determines by regulation or order is financial in nature, incidental to any such financial activity or complementary to any such financial activity and does not pose a substantial risk to the safety or soundness of depository institutions or the financial system generally. The Bank Holding Company Act generally does not place territorial restrictions on the domestic activities of non-bank subsidiaries of bank or financial holding companies.

Dividends. Most of our revenues are received in the form of dividends paid by our Bank. Thus, our ability to pay dividends to our shareholders is indirectly limited by statutory restrictions on the ability of our Bank to pay dividends, as discussed below. Further, in a recent policy statement, the Federal Reserve has expressed its view that a bank holding company experiencing earnings weaknesses should not pay cash dividends exceeding its net income or which can only be funded in ways that weaken the bank holding company's financial health, such as by borrowing. Additionally, the Federal Reserve possesses enforcement powers over bank holding companies and their non-bank subsidiaries to prevent or remedy actions that represent unsafe or unsound practices or violations of applicable statutes and regulations. Among these powers is the ability to proscribe the payment of dividends by banks and bank holding companies. As with most other insured depository institutions, the Company has experienced some deterioration in its earnings in the wake of the financial crisis that gripped the country beginning in the third quarter of 2008. However, the Company does not expect this deterioration to have any significant long-term impact on the ability of the Company to pay dividends. Nonetheless, the Company will continue to evaluate the payment of dividends to ensure that they are consistent with the Company's mandate to act as a source of financial strength for its subsidiary depository institution.

In addition to the restrictions on dividends imposed by the Federal Reserve, the Michigan Business Corporation Act provides that dividends may be legally declared or paid only if after the distribution, a corporation can pay its debts as they come due in the usual course of business and its total assets equal or exceed the sum of its liabilities plus the amount that would be needed to satisfy the preferential rights upon dissolution of any holders of preferred stock whose preferential rights are superior to those receiving the distribution.

## The Bank

General. Our Bank is a Michigan banking corporation, is a member of the Federal Reserve System and its deposit accounts are insured by the Deposit Insurance Fund ("DIF") of the FDIC. As a member of the Federal Reserve System, and a Michigan chartered bank, our Bank is subject to the examination, supervision, reporting and enforcement requirements of the Federal Reserve Board as its primary regulator, and OFIR, as the

chartering authority for Michigan banks. These agencies and the federal and state laws applicable to our Bank and its operations, extensively regulate various aspects of the banking business including, among other things, permissible types and amounts of loans, investments and other activities, capital adequacy, branching, interest rates on loans and on deposits, the maintenance of non-interest bearing reserves on deposit accounts, and the safety and soundness of banking practices.

Deposit Insurance. As an FDIC-insured institution, our Bank is required to pay deposit insurance premium assessments to the FDIC. Under the FDIC's risk-based assessment system for deposit insurance premiums, all insured depository institutions are placed into one of four categories and assessed insurance premiums based primarily on their level of capital and supervisory evaluations.

The FDIC is required to establish assessment rates for insured depository institutions at levels that will maintain the Deposit Insurance Fund (DIF) at a Designated Reserve Ratio (DRR) selected by the FDIC within a range of 1.15% to 1.50%. The FDIC is allowed to manage the pace at which the reserve ratio varies within this range. Under the FDIC's risk-based rate schedule, well managed and well capitalized banks pay a lower assessment (calculated as an annual rate against the bank's deposit base) for deposit insurance premiums than do banks deemed to pose more significant supervisory concerns. Premiums are assessed and collected quarterly by the FDIC. FDIC insurance assessments could increase in the future due to continued depletion of the DIF.

In addition, in 2008, the Bank elected to participate in the FDIC's Transaction Account Guarantee Program (TAGP). Under the TAGP, funds in non-interest bearing transaction accounts, in interest-bearing transaction accounts with an interest rate of 0.50% or less, and in Interest on Lawyers Trust Accounts (IOLTA) will have a temporary (until December 31, 2009) unlimited guarantee from the FDIC. The coverage under the TAGP is in addition to and separate from the coverage available under the FDIC's general deposit insurance rules which insure accounts up to \$250,000. Participation in the TAGP requires the payment of additional insurance premiums to the FDIC. However, these additional premiums have not materially impacted the Bank to date, and are not expected to materially impact the Bank prior to the expiration of the program.

FICO Assessments. Our Bank, as a member of the DIF, is subject to assessments to cover the payments on outstanding obligations of the Financing Corporation ("FICO"). FICO was created to finance the recapitalization of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, the predecessor to the FDIC's Savings Association Insurance Fund which was created to insure the deposits of thrift institutions and was merged with the Bank Insurance Fund into the newly formed DIF in 2006. From now until the maturity of the outstanding FICO obligations in 2019, DIF members will share the cost of the interest on the FICO bonds on a pro rata basis.

OFIR Assessments. Michigan banks are required to pay supervisory fees to the OFIR to fund their operations. The amount of supervisory fees paid by a bank is based upon the bank's total assets.

Capital Requirements. The Federal Reserve has established the following minimum capital standards for state-chartered, FDIC-insured member banks, such as our Bank: a leverage requirement consisting of a minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to total assets of 3% for the most highly-rated banks with minimum requirements of 4% to 5% for all others, and a risk-based capital requirement consisting of a minimum ratio of total capital to total risk-weighted assets of 8%, at least one-half of which must be Tier 1 capital. Tier 1 capital consists principally of shareholders' equity. These capital requirements are minimum requirements. Higher capital levels will be required if warranted by the particular circumstances or risk profiles of individual institutions. For example, Federal Reserve regulations provide that higher capital may be required to take adequate account of, among other things, interest rate risk and the risks posed by concentrations of credit, nontraditional activities or securities trading activities.

Federal law provides the federal banking regulators with broad power to take prompt corrective action to resolve the problems of undercapitalized institutions. The extent of the regulators' powers depends on whether the institution in question is "well capitalized," "adequately capitalized," "undercapitalized,"

"significantly undercapitalized," or "critically undercapitalized." Federal regulations define these capital categories as follows:

	Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio	Tier 1 Risk-Based Capital Ratio	Leverage Ratio
Well capitalized	10% or above	6% or above	5% or above
Adequately capitalized	8% or above	4% or above	4% or above
Undercapitalized	Less than 8%	Less than 4%	Less than 4%
Significantly undercapitalized	Less than 6%	Less than 3%	Less than 3%
Critically undercapitalized	_	_	A ratio of tangible equity to total assets of 2% or less

At December 31, 2008, our Bank's ratios exceeded minimum requirements for the well-capitalized category.

Depending upon the capital category to which an institution is assigned, the regulators' corrective powers include: requiring the submission of a capital restoration plan; placing limits on asset growth and restrictions on activities; requiring the institution to issue additional capital stock (including additional voting stock) or to be acquired; restricting transactions with affiliates; restricting the interest rates the institution may pay on deposits; ordering a new election of directors of the institution; requiring that senior executive officers or directors be dismissed; prohibiting the institution from accepting deposits from correspondent banks; requiring the institution to divest certain subsidiaries; prohibiting the payment of principal or interest on subordinated debt; and ultimately, appointing a receiver for the institution.

In general, a depository institution may be reclassified to a lower category than is indicated by its capital levels if the appropriate federal depository institution regulatory agency determines the institution to be otherwise in an unsafe or unsound condition or to be engaged in an unsafe or unsound practice. This could include a failure by the institution, following receipt of a less-than-satisfactory rating on its most recent examination report, to correct the deficiency.

Dividends. Under Michigan law, banks are restricted as to the maximum amount of dividends they may pay on their common stock. Our Bank may not pay dividends except out of its net income after deducting its losses and bad debts. A Michigan state bank may not declare or pay a dividend unless the bank will have a surplus amounting to at least 20% of its capital after the payment of the dividend.

As a member of the Federal Reserve System, our Bank is required to obtain the prior approval of the Federal Reserve Board for the declaration or payment of a dividend if the total of all dividends declared in any year will exceed the total of (a) the Bank's retained net income (as defined by federal regulation) for that year, plus (b) the Bank's retained net income for the preceding two years. Federal law generally prohibits a depository institution from making any capital distribution (including payment of a dividend) or paying any management fee to its holding company if the depository institution would thereafter be undercapitalized. In addition, the Federal Reserve may prohibit the payment of dividends by a bank, if such payment is determined, by reason of the financial condition of the bank, to be an unsafe and unsound banking practice or if the bank is in default of payment of any assessment due to the FDIC.

Insider Transactions. Our Bank is subject to certain restrictions imposed by the Federal Reserve Act on "covered transactions" with us, which include investments in our stock or other securities issued by us or our subsidiaries, the acceptance of our stock or other securities issued by us or our subsidiaries as collateral for loans and extensions of credit to us or our subsidiaries. Certain limitations and reporting requirements are also placed on extensions of credit by our Bank to its directors and officers, to our directors and officers, to our principal shareholders, and to "related interests" of such directors, officers and principal shareholders. In addition, federal law and regulations may affect the terms upon which any person becoming one of our directors

or officers or a principal shareholder may obtain credit from banks with which our Bank maintains a correspondent relationship.

Safety and Soundness Standards. Pursuant to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991 ("FDICIA"), the FDIC adopted guidelines to establish operational and managerial standards to promote the safety and soundness of federally insured depository institutions. The guidelines establish standards for internal controls, information systems, internal audit systems, loan documentation, credit underwriting, interest rate exposure, asset growth, compensation, fees and benefits, asset quality and earnings.

Investment and Other Activities. Under federal law and regulations, FDIC-insured state banks are prohibited, subject to certain exceptions, from making or retaining equity investments of a type, or in an amount, that are not permissible for a national bank. FDICIA, as implemented by FDIC regulations, also prohibits FDIC-insured state banks and their subsidiaries, subject to certain exceptions, from engaging as a principal in any activity that is not permitted for a national bank or its subsidiary, respectively, unless the bank meets, and continues to meet, its minimum regulatory capital requirements and the bank's primary federal regulator determines the activity would not pose a significant risk to the DIF. Impermissible investments and activities must be otherwise divested or discontinued within certain time frames set by the bank's primary federal regulator in accordance with federal law. These restrictions are not currently expected to have a material impact on the operations of our Bank.

Consumer Banking. Our Bank's business includes making a variety of types of loans to individuals. In making these loans, our Bank is subject to state usury and regulatory laws and to various federal statutes, including the privacy of consumer financial information provisions of the Gramm Leach-Bliley Act, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Truth in Lending Act, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act, and the regulations promulgated under these statutes, which (among other things) prohibit discrimination, specify disclosures to be made to borrowers regarding credit and settlement costs, and regulate the mortgage loan servicing activities of our Bank, including the maintenance and operation of escrow accounts and the transfer of mortgage loan servicing. In receiving deposits, our Bank is subject to extensive regulation under state and federal law and regulations, including the Truth in Savings Act, the Expedited Funds Availability Act, the Bank Secrecy Act, the Electronic Funds Transfer Act, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Act. Violation of these laws could result in the imposition of significant damages and fines upon our Bank and its directors and officers.

Branching Authority. Michigan banks, such as our Bank, have the authority under Michigan law to establish branches anywhere in the State of Michigan, subject to receipt of all required regulatory approvals. Banks may establish interstate branch networks through acquisitions of other banks. The establishment of de novo interstate branches or the acquisition of individual branches of a bank in another state (rather than the acquisition of an out-of-state bank in its entirety) is allowed only if specifically authorized by state law.

Michigan permits both U.S. and non-U.S. banks to establish branch offices in Michigan. The Michigan Banking Code permits, in appropriate circumstances and with the approval of the OFIR (1) acquisition of Michigan banks by FDIC-insured banks or savings banks located in other states, (2) sale by a Michigan\_bank of branches to an FDIC- insured bank or savings bank located in a state in which a Michigan bank could purchase branches of the purchasing entity, (3) consolidation of Michigan banks and FDIC-insured banks or savings banks located in other states having laws permitting such consolidation, (4) establishment of branches in Michigan by FDIC-insured banks located in other states, the District of Columbia or U.S. territories or protectorates having laws permitting a Michigan bank to establish a branch in such jurisdiction, and (5) establishment by foreign banks of branches located in Michigan.

## **MANAGEMENT**

## **Directors and Officers**

The following table contains pertinent information concerning the present directors and executive officers of the Company and the Bank.

Name and Residence Address	Principal Occupation for Last 5 Years	<u>Age</u>	Year That Service Began	Company/Bank Position	Shares Owned Directly or Beneficially as of 12/31/2008	Exercisable Options	% Ownership of Company
Robert M. Beneson 4500 Hillcrest Avenue Oscoda, MI 49750	Banker, Huron Community Bank <sup>(1)</sup>	66	1988	President, CEO Director	19,731.02	21,000	7.16%
Wayne Bigelow 2118 East Huron Road Au Gres, MI 48703	Owner and President, Marine Transport, AuGres, MI	55	1997	Director, Treasurer/ Director	16,524.50	6,508	4.05%
David H. Cook 4385 M-72 Harrisville, MI 48740	Attorney, David H. Cook, PC	46	2003	Director/ Director	1,675.75	3,111	.84%
Matthew W. Buresh 4507 Gowen Rd. East Tawas, MI 48730	Funeral Director, Buresh Funeral Home	38	2006	Director/ Director	75.5	1,258	.23%
Thomas B. Huck 1395 Laidlaw Tawas City, MI 48763	Attorney, Thomas B. Huck, PC	62	1984	Director, VP/Director	6,163.50	2,650	1.55%
Monty L. Kruttlin 100 Williams Dr. Harrisville, MI 48740	President, Alcona Tool	71	2002	Director/ Secretary/ Director	4,432.75	3,473	1.39%
Alan J. Stephenson 2051 East Huron East Tawas, MI 48730	CPA, Stephenson, Gracik & Co., PC	57	1988	Chairman/ Chairman	16,482.5	12,159	5.03%
John A. Emmendorfer 1056 Park Dr. East Tawas, MI	Senior VP, Senior Loan Officer, Huron Community Bank <sup>(2)</sup>	46	2008	Senior VP/ Senior Loan Officer	0	0	0

Name and Residence Address	Principal Occupation for Last 5 Years	Age	Year That Service Began	Company/Bank Position	Shares Owned Directly or Beneficially as of 12/31/2008	Exercisable Options	% Ownership of Company
David McMahon 907 W. Lake Street Unit 9 Tawas City, MI	Senior VP, Operations Officer, Huron Community Bank <sup>(3)</sup>	50	2009	Senior VP/ Operations Officer	0	0	0

<sup>(1)</sup> Robert M. Beneson, who initially retired from the Company in 2008, resumed his duties as President and CEO following the resignation of Matthew A. Pollard in September 2009.

All directors and officers of the Company and the Bank as a group owned 116,901.85 shares of Common Stock, representing approximately 18.12% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock as of December 31, 2008.

The Company has granted options to acquire a total of 63,735 shares of Common Stock to the directors and certain key employees pursuant to its 1996 Nonemployee Director1 Stock Option Plan, 1996 Employee Stock Option Plan, 2005 Nonemployee Director' Stock Option Plan and 2005 Employee Stock Option Plan. The options are exercisable at any time prior' to the respective expiration dates, ten years after grant date. The Company has also granted options to acquire a total of 12,199 shares to certain directors pursuant to its 1997 Nonemployee Director Discretionary Stock Option and 2005 Nonemployee Director Discretionary Stock Option Plan. The exercise price under all of the foregoing options is the fair market value of the shares on the respective grant dates.

#### **Compensation of Executive Officers and Directors**

The following table sets forth: (i) the aggregate compensation paid by the Bank to its three highest paid executive officers for 2008; and (ii) the projected aggregate compensation to be paid by the Bank to such individuals for 2009.

NAME AND TITLE OF SENIOR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS	CAPACITIES IN WHICH COMPENSATION WAS RECEIVED	AGGREGATE COMPENSATION FOR EACH OF THE NAMED OFFICERS AS A GROUP FOR 2008*	PROJECTED AGGREGATE COMPENSATION FOR EACH OF THE NAMED OFFICERS AS A GROUP FOR 2009
Matthew A. Pollard, Former President & CEO (Resigned September 2009) Robert M. Beneson President & CEO (Retired June 2008, and resumed position in September 2009) John A. Emmendorfer Senior VP, Senior Loan Officer David McMahon, Senior VP	Compensation for each individual identified consists of annual salary and a discretionary annual cash bonus. Compensation for Messrs. Pollard and Beneson also includes fees for service as members of the board of directors.	\$ 419,702.00	\$ 395,500.00

<sup>\*</sup> Does not include compensation paid to David McMahon, who was not one of the three highest paid individuals during 2008.

<sup>(2)</sup> John A. Emmendorfer, Jr. has 20 years of banking experience holding various positions with several banks including President, Senior Vice President, Vice President and Credit Analyst.

<sup>(3)</sup> David McMahon was employed by the bank until February, 2008 and returned in April, 2009.

Directors of the Company do not receive compensation for their services as directors. Directors of the Bank receive \$1,000 for each meeting of the Board of Directors of the Bank attended. The Chairman receives an additional \$50 for each meeting of the Board of Directors of the Bank attended. Members of the Bank's credit and audit committee receive \$250 for each meeting of such committee attended. Members of the Bank's other committees receive \$175 for each meeting of such committee attended. Certain outside directors have also been designated as board officers of the holding company, but those individuals receive no additional compensation for serving in such capacities and have no additional policy making functions beyond their capacities as directors.

#### **Transactions with Management**

Some of the directors, executive officers and principal shareholders of the Company and/or the Bank and the companies with which they are associated are customers of and have had banking transactions with the Bank or lending company in the ordinary course of business. All loans and commitments for loans included in such transactions were made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as were prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with other persons. Such loans and commitments for loans do not involve more than a normal risk of collectability or present other unfavorable features. The Company and/or the Bank also expect to continue to have in the future, banking transactions in the ordinary course of its business with directors, officers, principal shareholders and their associates, on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral on loans, as those prevailing at the same time for comparable transactions with others. Such transactions will not involve more than the normal risk of collectability or present other unfavorable features. The following table sets forth the respective aggregate loan balances for each of the directors, executive officers principal shareholders, along with their respective affiliates, as of April 30, 2009.

Individual	Loan Balance
Robert M. Beneson	\$489,423.37
Wayne Bigelow	\$556,168.22
David H. Cook	\$306,480.41
Matthew W. Buresh	\$387,833.98
Thomas B. Huck	\$375,883.28
Monty L. Kruttlin	\$958,913.07
Alan J. Stephenson	\$676,642.48
David McMahon	\$140,327.88

#### PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS

As of the date hereof, no person owned of record or beneficially more than 10% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock. It is the intent of the Company that no persons, including affiliates of such person, will own greater than 10% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock subsequent to the Offering. However, it is possible that the 401(k) plan established for the benefit of the Bank's employees may in the aggregate hold greater than 10% of the Company's outstanding shares in the future, although no individual participant will have greater than 10% allocated to his/her individual account.

#### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

While the Company has no specific plans for the investment of the proceeds of this Offering, it anticipates that the majority of the net proceeds will be used to further capitalize the Bank in order to fund its general corporate purposes, including, but not necessarily limited to, the continued support of residential and commercial lending activity in the communities it serves. Some potential additional uses of the funding include:

- to invest in securities;
- to pay dividends to stockholders;

- to repurchase shares of its common stock;
- to finance the possible acquisition of financial institutions or other businesses related to banking, or the possible expansion of business activities.

While the Company anticipates using the majority of net proceeds to further capitalize the Bank, some net proceeds may be retained at the parent company for general corporate purposes. There are currently no plans, arrangement, or understandings regarding the possible acquisition of another financial institution or other business related to banking.

#### DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

The following description of the capital stock of the Company does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Company's Restated Articles.

#### General

The Company's total authorized capital stock currently consists of (i) 20,000 shares of preferred stock, \$100.00 par value per share (the "Preferred Stock") none of which is issued as outstanding, and (ii) 1,000,000 shares of common stock, \$1.00 par value per share.

The Bank is the registrar and transfer agent for the Preferred Stock and the Common Stock.

#### **Preferred Stock**

Dividends. Holders of shares of Preferred Stock are entitled to cash dividends on the par value thereof at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the base or prime lending rate then charged by Cole-Taylor Bank of Chicago, Illinois, plus one percent. Dividends begin to accrue from the date of initial issuance of the Preferred Stock, are cumulative, and are payable semi-annually on January 31 and July 13 of each year when, as and if declared by the Company's Board of Directors.

Liquidation. In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, after payment or provision for payment has been made for the debts and other liabilities of the Company, the holders of shares of Preferred Stock are entitled to receive, out of the assets of the Company available for distribution to stockholders, before any distribution of assets is made to or set apart for the holders of Common Stock, a liquidating distribution in an amount equal to the sum of \$100 per share plus all accrued and unpaid dividends to the date of payment. If in any case of any such liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, the amounts payable with respect to shares of Preferred Stock are not paid in full, the holders of shares of Preferred Stock and of such other shares will share ratably in any such distribution of assets of the Company in proportion to the full respective preferential amounts to which they are entitled. After payment to the holders of shares of Preferred Stock of the full preferential amounts to which they are entitled, the holders of shares of Preferred Stock will not be entitled to any further participation in any distribution of assets by the Company. A consolidation of merger of the Company with or into one or more corporations shall not be deemed to be a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company

*Voting Rights*. Except as may be expressly required by applicable law, the holders of Preferred Stock will not be entitled to vote.

Redemption. The Preferred Stock may be redeemed at the option of the Company, in its entirety or in part, at any time or from time to time, at a price of \$100 per share, plus accrued and unpaid dividends to the redemption date. Notice of redemption of the Preferred Stock shall be given by mailing the same to each record holder of the shares to be redeemed, not less than 10 days prior to the date fixed for redemption thereof, to the respective addresses of such holders as the same shall appeal on the Company's stock books. If notice of redemption has been given, from and

after the redemption date for the shares of the Preferred Stock called for redemption (unless default shall be made by the Company in providing money for the payment of the redemption price of the shares so called for redemption), dividends on the shares of Preferred Stock so called for redemption shall cease to accrue, such shares shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding, and all rights of the holders thereof as stockholders of the Company (except the right to receive the redemption price) will cease.

Pre-emptive Rights. Holders of shares of Preferred Stock do not have pre-emptive rights,

#### Common Stock

Subject to the rights of any outstanding shares of Preferred Stock, the holders of Common Stock are entitled to receive such dividends as may from time to time be declared by the Board of Directors. In the event of liquidation, they are entitled, after payment in full of the liquidation preference of any outstanding Preferred Stock, to share ratably in all assets of Company available for distribution to holders of shares of Common Stock. With respect to the election of directors, and every other issue submitted to them as Company shareholders at a meeting of shareholders or otherwise, the shareholders are entitled to one vote per share of Common Stock. Holders of shares of Common Stock do not have pre-emptive rights.

#### **Limited Transferability of Capital Stock**

Under Article III of the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company, and except in limited circumstances, none of the outstanding shares of Preferred Stock or Common Stock of the Company (the "capital stock") may voluntarily or involuntarily be transferred or sold unless and until the holder thereof (the "Holder") shall have first offered for sale such shares to the Company and, in the event that the Company fails to accept such offer, to the Incorporators (on a pro rata basis). Such restriction, however, does not apply to a transfer, by whatever means, to a spouse or lineal descendent of the Holder, a corporation, partnership or trust controlled by the Holder or to a trust or to a court appointed fiduciary for the benefit of the Holder,

Any Holder who desires to sell or otherwise transfer any or all of his or her shares of capital stock of the Company (a "Selling Holder") must first offer the same for sale to the Company by giving to the Company written notice, delivered to the President or Secretary of the Company, indicating: (i) the number of shares of capital stock desired to be sold or otherwise transferred; (ii) the name and address of the proposed third-party purchaser(s) (the "Proposed Buyer"); (iii) the per share purchase price offered by the Proposed Buyer and any other material terms of the proposed sale or transfer; and (iv) the number(s) of the subject certificate(s) for the shares of capital stock proposed to be sold.

The Board of Directors of the Company must within 30 days after receipt of the offer of sale (or within 120 days after receipt if acceptance of such offer by the Company requires prior regulatory approval) notify the Selling Holder in writing whether it desires to purchase the shares of capital stock so offered for the sale on the terms and at the "Applicable Purchase Price" (as hereinafter defined). In the event that the Company notifies the Selling Holder of its acceptance of the offer of sale, then the Company's notification will specify a date not less than five nor more than 15 days after the date of such notice as the date on which the shares of capital stock will be purchased by the Company. If the Company fails to purchase and pay for all of the shares of capital stock so offered for sale, it shall be deemed to have rejected the offer.

Upon receipt of written notice of the Company's refusal to purchase the shares of capital stock offered to it for sale, or if the Company does not purchase and pay for such shares of capital stock upon the applicable terms and within the applicable time limitations, the Selling Holder must then offer to sell such shares to the Incorporators on a pro rata basis upon the same terms as were offered to the Company. The offer of sale to the Incorporators must be in writing and must contain the same information as was set forth in the notice to the Company. Within 30 days after receipt of such written offer, the Incorporators may elect to purchase the shares of capital stock so offered at the

Applicable Purchase Price and upon the terms offered thereby. Each purchasing Incorporator is entitled to purchase the shares of capital stock offered by the Selling Holder in the same proportion that the number of shares of Common Stock then held by the purchasing Incorporators bears to the total number of shares of Common Stock held by all of the purchasing Incorporators.

Upon the expiration of 30 days following the receipt by the Incorporators of the written offer of sale, and if, and to the extent that, the shares of capital stock so offered to the Incorporators have not been accepted for purchase by the Incorporators, then the Selling Holder may sell or otherwise transfer such shares of capital stock to, and only to, the Proposed Buyer, at the offered price and upon the offered terms. However, if the sale or transfer to the Proposed Buyer is not made within 30 days after the Incorporators' right to purchase such shares of capital stock expires, then the above described provisions of Article III of the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company shall again apply to those shares.

The "Applicable Purchase Price" is determined as follows: If a Holder desires to sell and transfer shares of capital stock of the Company pursuant to a written bona fide offer to purchase received by the Holder from an unrelated third party in an aims-length transaction, the purchase price at which the Company, and the Incorporators, as the case may be, shall be entitled to purchase the shares proposed to be transferred will be the same price at which the Holder desires to sell and transfer shares to such unrelated third party. If the proposed transfer is a transfer not pursuant to a bona fide third party offer, the purchase by the Company or the Incorporators, as the case may be, shall be at a price equal to the net book value of such shares on the last day of the month preceding the month in which such notice is received.

The purchase price to be paid by the Company or the Incorporators, when purchasing capital stock pursuant to the provisions of Article III of the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company, is payable in cash in full, unless otherwise agreed between the parties, on the date of the settlement for and delivery of the shares.

In all cases, neither the Company nor any of the Incorporators is required to accept any offer of sale made pursuant to Article III of the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation. Failure of the Company or any of the Incorporators to purchase any shares of capital stock offered for sale and the sale or transfer thereof to any other person, firm or corporation, shall not, as to any future sale or other transfer of said shares, or of any shares of capital stock issued in lieu thereof, discharge any of such shares of capital stock from any of the obligations and restrictions contained in the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as such obligations and restrictions are intended to apply to any and all sales or other transfers of shares of capital stock of the Company whenever, however or by whomever acquired.

When the Company has repurchased shares in accordance with this authority, its general practice has been to immediately retire the shares upon repurchase in lieu of holding them as treasury shares. From an accounting perspective, the retirement of the shares generally involves a reduction to common stock for the amount of the aggregate par value of the repurchased shares and a concomitant reduction to retained earnings for the difference between the total purchase amount and the aggregate par value.

### **DESCRIPTION OF SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS**

The following discussion is not meant to be relied upon as an exhaustive list or detailed description of the rights of holders of the Company's equity securities, and is not intended to constitute a detailed description of the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws (collectively, the "Charter Documents") and the Michigan Business Corporation Act, as amended (the "MBCA"). The following discussion is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Charter Documents and the MBCA.

#### General

The provisions of the Charter Documents and the MBCA govern the rights of holders of the Company's equity securities.

#### **Board of Directors; Removal of Directors**

The size of the whole Board of Directors of the Company is nine. The Board of Directors of the Company is divided into three classes of three directors each, with the term of office of one of such classes expiring in each year. At each annual meeting of shareholders, the successors to the directors of the class whose term is expiring at that time are elected to hold office for a term of three years. The provision in the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company setting forth the number and classification of the Board of Directors of the Company may not be amended, supplemented, modified or repealed unless (i) a majority of the Board of Directors of the Company recommends such a change and it is approved by not less than 66 2/3% of the outstanding voting shares, or (ii) such change is approved by not less than 80% of the outstanding voting shares.

With respect to an election of directors, a holder of Common Stock is entitled to one vote for each share held.

Under the MBCA, directors may be removed with or without cause unless the corporation's articles of incorporation provides otherwise. Since the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation contain no contrary provision, the Company's directors are subject to removal by shareholders with or without cause.

#### **Shareholder Voting Requirements**

Generally, pursuant to the MBCA, all matters submitted to a vote of the Company's shareholders, are determined by a vote of the holders of shares entitling them to exercise a majority of the voting power of the Company. There are certain key exceptions to this general rule. First, directors are elected by the affirmative vote of a plurality of the vote cast at an election. Second, "supermajority" votes are required under the Restated Articles to amend certain sections of the Restated Articles, or to approve a sale, merger, consolidation or similar transaction (See "Board of Directors; Removal of Directors" above and "Anti-takeover Laws and Charter Provisions" below). Third, the MBCA imposes special voting requirements in connection with certain change of control transactions (See "Anti-Takeover Laws and Charter Provisions" below).

#### **Anti-Takeover Laws and Charter Provisions**

The Company is subject to the Michigan "Fair Price" statute (Chapter 7A of the MBCA), which applies to certain "business combinations" such as mergers, substantial sales of assets or securities issuances and liquidation, recapitalization or reorganization plans. Generally, this statute requires, for a business combination with an "interested shareholder" (generally, the holder of 10% or more of a class of a corporation's voting stock), an advisory statement from the corporation's board of directors, the approval of holders of 90% of each class of the corporation's outstanding voting stock and the approval of two-thirds of the holders of each such class other than the interested shareholder. The supermajority voting requirements do not apply where the interested shareholder's offer meets certain price, form of consideration and procedural requirements designed to make such offers fair to all shareholders or where the board of directors has approved the transaction with respect to a particular interested shareholder prior to the interested shareholder becoming an interested shareholder.

The Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation also contain certain provisions permitted under Michigan law that may have anti-takeover effect. For example, the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation provide rights of refusal to the Company and the Incorporators in connection with proposed transfers of shares of capital stock of the Company. The Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company also specifically provide for nine directors, divided into three classes of three directors each. The election of classes of directors for staggered three-year terms makes it difficult to force an immediate change in the Board of Directors of the Company, since only one-third of the Board of Directors of

the Company would be elected in any one year. In addition: (i) approval of the Board of Directors of the Company and 66-2/3% of all of the outstanding voting shares in the aggregate or (ii) approval by holders of 80% of the outstanding voting shares, in the aggregate, are required to authorize a sale, merger, consolidation or similar transaction concerning the Company. These provisions and limitations will make it more difficult for third parties to acquire control of the Company without the support of the Board of Directors of the Company and a significant percentage of its shareholders. However, these provisions also could deter offers that might be viewed by certain shareholders to be in their best interest.

#### **Special Meetings of Shareholders**

The Company's By-laws provide that a special meeting of shareholders may be called by the Board of Directors of the Company or by shareholders of record holding in the aggregate 10% or more of the outstanding voting stock for any purpose

#### **Director Liability and Indemnification**

The MBCA provides that a Michigan corporation, such as the Company, may indemnify a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation (an "Indemnitee") against the Indemnitee's expenses and judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred in connection with any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding (other than an action by or in the right of the corporation) involving the Indemnitee by reason of the fact that the Indemnitee is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, if the Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner the Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interest of the corporation and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. The MBCA also provides that in derivative actions, a corporation may indemnify a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation against expenses actually and reasonably incurred by the Indemnitee to the extent that the Indemnitee is successful on the merits or otherwise in any such action, suit or proceeding or in the defense of any claim, issue or matter therein. Under the MBCA, no indemnification shall be made with respect to any claim, issue or matter as to which an Indemnitee shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation unless and only to the extent that the court shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all of the circumstances of the case, the Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the court shall deem proper. The MBCA also generally permits the advancement of reasonable expenses and empowers the corporation to purchase and maintain directors' and officers' insurance.

Article II, Section 8 of the By-laws of the Company contain provisions authorizing indemnification of directors, officers, employees and agents of the Company that are substantially similar to those set forth in the MBCA.

#### **Payment of Dividends**

Under the MBCA, a corporation may not make distributions to its shareholders if, after giving effect to the distribution, the corporation would not be able to pay its debts as they become due in the usual course of business, or the corporation's total assets would be less than the sum of its total liabilities plus, unless the corporation's articles of incorporation permit otherwise, the amount that would be needed, if the corporation were to be dissolved at the time of the distribution, to satisfy the preferential rights upon dissolution of shareholders whose preferential lights are superior to those receiving the distribution

In addition to the dividend restrictions imposed under the MBCA, the Company and the Bank are subject to certain regulatory restrictions. See "Certain Regulatory Considerations -Payment of Dividends".

#### **Charter Amendments**

Under the MBCA, a corporation's articles of incorporation may be amended by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding stock entitled to vote thereon, and a majority of the outstanding stock entitled to vote thereon as a class, subject to such supermajority vote requirements as may be provided for in the corporation's articles of incorporation. Except for certain provisions thereof which are subject to supermajority vote requirements as described above, the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation may be amended by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock.

Under the MBCA, the shareholders or the board of directors of the corporation may adopt, amend or repeal the by-laws unless the articles of incorporation or by-laws of the corporation provide that the power to adopt new by-laws is reserved exclusively to the shareholders or that the by-laws or any particular by-law shall not be altered or repealed by the board of directors. The Company's By-laws provide that they may be amended by a two-thirds' vote of the Board of Directors of the Company or by a majority Company's shareholders.

#### Other Matters

The Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation contain a provision authorizing shareholder action by less than unanimous written consent, as permitted by the MBCA

The MBCA provides dissenters' rights of appraisal. The MBCA expressly authorizes shareholders of a Michigan corporation to exercise dissenters' rights with respect to certain amendments to the articles of incorporation of such Michigan corporation which adversely affect the lights of the class of shares held by them. The MBCA expressly permits shareholders to exercise dissenters' rights of appraisal in connection with the sale or exchange of all or substantially all of the property of a Michigan corporation if the shareholder is entitled to vote thereon.

The MBCA provides voting rights with respect to mergers, sales of substantially all of the assets of a corporation and other extraordinary corporate transactions.

#### THE OFFERING

#### General

Up to 50,000 shares of Common Stock have been reserved by the Company to be periodically offered and sold by the Company directly to hand-selected investors through the Company's President and Chief Executive Officer, who will not receive any additional compensation for such services. The Offering is being made on a "best efforts, no minimum" basis, which means that no one is guaranteeing that any number of the Shares will be sold. The Company has the exclusive right to select potential offerees under the Offering, as well as the exclusive right to accept or reject, in whole or in part, any subscription for the purchase of Shares received from any offeree. In addition, this Offering will terminate on December •, 2011, which date is two years from the effective date of the Company's offering statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission The Offering currently has no fixed termination date, but it generally must be finalized within two years of the effective date Company's offering statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The Company reserves the absolute right to withdraw or cancel the Offering without notice. No director or officer of the Company currently has any intention to acquire Shares pursuant to this Offering. However, directors and officers will not be prohibited from acquiring Shares for investment under this Offering, which sales will be executed on terms identical to those provided to unaffiliated purchasers.

The Shares have not been registered with the SEC pursuant to an exemption for limited offerings under Section 3(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and SEC Regulation A thereunder, which provides an exemption for public offerings that do not exceed \$5 million. This exemption requires the Company to file an offering statement with the SEC, consisting of a notification, a copy of the offering document, and certain exhibit items.

While the Shares have not been registered with the SEC, securities sold pursuant to Regulation A can be offered publicly and are not deemed to be "restricted" under the Federal securities laws, which means they are freely tradeable in the secondary market after the offering. Nonetheless, the Company's Articles of Incorporation do impose certain transfer restrictions independent of the securities laws which are discussed in the section of this offering circular captioned "Description of Capital Stock."

SEC Regulation A requires an offering circular to be revised during the course of an offering when the information it contains has become outdated, material developments have occurred, or there has been a fundamental change in the information initially presented. With respect to offering circulars used in connection with continuous offerings, such offering circulars shall be annually updated to include updated financial statements. Every revised or updated offering circular shall be filed with the SEC as an amendment to the offering statement and requalified in accordance with SEC Regulation A.

The Shares have been registered under the Michigan Uniform Securities Act pursuant to a registration statement filed with the Michigan Department of Labor and Economic Growth.

All costs and expenses incurred as a result of the Offering will be borne by the Company. The Company estimates the legal fees and accounting charges incurred by it in connection with the Offering to be approximately \$25,000.

#### **Subscription Procedures**

In order to purchase any of the Shares, an offeree must execute a Subscription Agreement in the form provided herewith Exhibit 2 and deliver cash or a check made payable to "Huron Community Financial Services, Inc." All subscription funds for the shares will be available to be used for Company purposes upon receipt. Each person executing a Subscription Agreement will be required to represent and warrant, among other things, that his or her right to transfer and resell such Shares will be restricted by applicable law and the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation.

Subscribers have no right to revoke or withdraw their subscriptions. The Company has the exclusive right to select potential offerees under the Offering, as well as the exclusive right to accept or reject, in whole or in part, any subscription for the purchase of Shares received from any offeree. In the event the Company, in its discretion, determines not to accept a subscription for the purchase of Shares, it will promptly return all subscription proceeds to the affected investor without interest.

The Company will not accept subscriptions for Shares that would or, in the sole judgment of the Company, could represent a 10% interest in the Company at the conclusion of the Offering.

#### **Offering Price**

The Company's Board of Directors, in its absolute discretion, has established the offering price of \$46.00 per share. Although the offering price is based in part on a valuation of the Common Stock as of December 31, 2008, the offering price has no direct relationship to any established "market price" for, or actual trades involving, the Company's Common Stock. Austin Associates, LLC, an independent financial advisor experienced in the financial analysis and valuation of financial institutions, prepared a valuation of the Company as of December 31, 2008.

Based on the analysis of the information furnished, and subject to the accuracy as well as the reasonableness of estimates required, Austin Associates, LLC concluded that the fair market value per share of the Common Stock, determined on a minority basis, was \$46.00 as of December 31, 2008. Austin Associates, LLC provided the Company's Board of Directors with a letter dated July 15, 2009 indicating that the fair market value of \$46.00 per share is applicable to the proposed transactions described in this Offering Circular. A copy of this letter has been filed as an exhibit to the Company's offering statement filed with the SEC.

Austin Associates, LLC's valuation report details the information reviewed and processes followed in arriving at their conclusions. As noted in the report, in estimating the value of the Company's issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock as of December 31, 2008, Austin Associates, LLC took into consideration:

- the history of the Company and the nature of its business;
- the economic outlook in general and the future of the Company's business, in particular;
- the financial condition of the Company;
- the earnings capacity of the Company;
- · the Company's dividend paying capacity;
- the nature and value of the tangible and intangible assets of the Company;
- the marketability or lack thereof of the Company's stock;
- · determination of any control premiums or minority share discounts; and
- the market price of stocks of corporations engaged in the same or similar lines of business having their stocks actively traded in a free and open market.

The fair market value estimate of Austin Associates, LLC assumed no specific buyer but rather a hypothetical transaction negotiated by two parties based on the economic considerations outlined in the valuation. A copy of the Executive Summary to the full valuation report of Austin Associates, LLC is provided as Exhibit 3 to this offering circular. A copy of the full valuation report prepared by Austin Associates, LLC has been filed with the SEC as an exhibit to the Company's offering statement on Form 1-A.

The price a particular buyer may pay depends on many variables, including synergies with other operations owned or controlled by the buyer, and, accordingly, the valuation of Austin Associates, LLC cannot be relied upon to predict a sales price to a particular buyer.

#### AUDITED FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

Attached hereto as Exhibit 1 are the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for and as of the most recently completed fiscal year. Certain additional items have also been filed with the SEC as exhibits to the Company's offering statement, and such items are not required to be delivered with this Offering Circular. The public may read and copy these materials at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. The public may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. Copies of each item identified below will also be provided free of charge upon written request to the attention of Robert M. Beneson, President and CEO of Huron Community Bank, 301 Newman Street, East Tawas, Michigan 48730. Items filed with the SEC as exhibits to the offering statement include but may not be limited to:

- The Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation (including a listing of each Incorporator);
- The Company's By-laws; and
- The consents of the Company's named experts.

SEC Regulation A requires an offering circular to be revised during the course of an offering when the information it contains has become outdated, material developments have occurred, or there has been a fundamental change in the information initially presented. With respect to offering circulars used in connection with continuous offerings, such offering circulars shall be annually updated to include updated financial statements. Every revised or updated offering circular shall be filed with the SEC as an amendment to the offering statement and requalified in accordance with SEC Regulation A.

In addition, the Company will furnish its shareholders with annual reports containing financial statements and may provide quarterly reports containing such financial statements at the discretion of the Company.

#### **LEGAL MATTERS**

Shumaker, Loop & Kendrick, LLP has issued an opinion that the shares of Common Stock offered hereby, when sold and issued as described herein, will be duly and validly issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2008 have been audited by Plante & Moran, PLLC, independent certified public accountants, as stated in their report with respect thereto. These financial statements and the report are attached to this Offering Circular as part of Exhibit 1 hereto.

### **EXHIBIT 1**

**Financial Statements** 

#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders Huron Community Financial Services, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the years then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. at December 31, 2008 and 2007 and the consolidated results of its operations, changes in stockholders' equity, and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note I, as of January I, 2008, the Corporation adopted the provisions of EITF 06-4, Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Endorsement Split-Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements.

Plante + Moran, PLLC

March 10, 2009

### **Consolidated Balance Sheet**

(000s omitted, except per share data)

	De	ecember 31, 2008	De	cember 31, 2007
Assets				
Cash and due from banks Federal funds sold	\$	5,159 129	\$	3,400 3,198
Total cash and cash equivalents		5,288		6,598
Investment securities - Available for sale (Note 2) Investment securities - Held to maturity (Note 2) Other securities (Note 2) Loans - Net of allowance for loan losses (Note 3) Premises and equipment (Note 5) Intangible assets Accrued interest receivable Other assets		10,083 6,555 1,554 151,098 3,541 749 670 6,919		12,828 5,157 1,494 145,688 3,773 978 817 4,399
Total assets	\$	186,457	\$	181,732
Liabilities and Stockholder  Liabilities  Deposits:  Noninterest-bearing Interest-bearing (Note 6)	\$ 	20,916 121,551	\$	19,936 119,393
Total deposits		142,467		139,329
Short-term borrowings (Note 7) Borrowings (Note 8) Accrued and other liabilities	-	5,385 17,000 1,313	-	6,240 13,000 1,555
Total liabilities		166,165		160,124
Stockholders' Equity Common stock - \$1 par value: Authorized - 1,050,000 shares Issued and outstanding - 568,891 shares and 587,185 shares in 2008 and 2007, respectively Additional paid-in capital Undivided profits		569 17,540 2,147		587 15,306 5,698
Accumulated other comprehensive income	<del></del>	36		17
Total stockholders' equity	·	20,292		21,608
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	186,457	\$	181,732

## **Consolidated Statement of Income**

(000s omitted, except per share data)

	Year Ended				
	Dec	ember 31, 2008		ember 31, 2007	
Interest Income  Loans - Including fees Investment securities Federal funds sold  Total interest income  Interest Expense		10,169 805 117 11,091	\$	11,528 955 232 12,715	
Deposits Interest on FHLB advances Interest on short-term borrowings Total interest expense		3,023 812 83 3,918		4,229 679 111 5,019	
Net Interest Income Provision for Loan Losses (Note 3)	سجديوندني	7,173 408	<del></del>	7,696 150	
Net Interest Income After Provision for Loan Losses		6,765		7,546	
Other Operating Income Service charges - Deposits Impairment loss on investment securities Loan servicing income - Net Other Total other operating income		618 (863) 292 218 265		572 - 254 243 1,069	
Other Operating Expenses Salaries and employee benefits Amortization of intangible assets Occupancy expense Service fees Depreciation expense Other		2,943 229 482 227 360 1,372		3,049 229 430 204 371 1,229	
Total other operating expenses		5,613			
Income - Before income taxes		1,417		3,103 821	
Provision for Income Taxes (Note 9)		324	<del></del>	<del></del>	
Net Income	\$	1,093	<u>\$</u>	2,282	
Earnings per Share  Basic earnings per common share  Diluted earnings per common share	\$	1.85 1.78	\$	3.85 3.68	

## Consolidated Statement of Stockholders' Equity

(000s omitted, except per share data)

		mmon Stock	P	Additional aid-in Capital		Undivided Profits	Con	nulated Other nprehensive ome (Loss)	Sto	Total ckholders' Equity
Balance - January 1, 2007	\$	586	\$	13,424	\$	6,878	\$	(12)	\$	20,876
Comprehensive income: Net income Change in net unrealized loss on securities available for sale -		-		-		2,282		-		2,282
Net of tax benefit of \$15		-		-		-		29		29
Total comprehensive income										2,311
Sale of common stock		44		1,754		-		-		1,798
Purchases of common stock		(43)	)	-		(2,282)		-		(2,325)
Tax effect of stock options exercised		-		113		-		-		113
Stock-based compensation	•	-		15		-		-		15
Dividends declared \$2.00 per common share	<del></del>					(1,180)				(1,180)
Balance - December 31, 2007		587	•	15,306		5,698		17		21,608
Change in accounting for split-dollar arrangement		-		-		(136)		-		(136)
Comprehensive income:		_		_		1,093		-		1,093
Change in net unrealized loss on securities available for sale - Net of tax benefit of \$10		-		-		-		19		19
Total comprehensive income										1,112
Sale of common stock		45	;	2,117		-		_		2,162
Purchases of common stock		(63	3)	-		(3,096)		-		(3,159)
Tax effect of stock options exercised		_		106		-		-		106
Stock-based compensation		-		11		-		-		11
Dividends declared \$2.40 per common share						(1,412)		-		(1,412)
Balance - December 31, 2008	<u>\$</u>	569	<u> </u>	17,540	<u>\$</u>	2,147	<u>\$</u>	36	<u>\$</u>	20,292

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (000s omitted)

	Year Ended				
	De	cember 31, 2008	Dec	cember 31, 2007	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities					
Net income	\$	1,093	\$	2,282	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:					
Depreciation and amortization		589		600	
Impairment loss on investment securities		863		-	
Provision for loan losses		408		150	
Amortization and accretion on securities		116		(67)	
Stock-based compensation		11		`15	
Net change in:					
Accrued interest receivable and late fees		147		94	
Other assets		(2,530)		(537)	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	h	(378)		(36)	
Net cash provided by operating activities		319		2,501	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities					
Activity in available-for-sale securities:					
Maturities, prepayments, and calls		18,925		7,267	
Purchases		(17,179)		(3,494)	
Activity in held-to-maturity securities:					
Maturities, prepayments, and calls		1,478		1,015	
Purchases		(2,887)		(1,029)	
Net (increase) decrease in loans		(5,818)		1,207	
Capital expenditures		(128)		(250)	
Net cash (used in) provided by investing					
activities		(5,609)		4,716	
Cash Flows from Financing Activities					
Net increase (decrease) in deposits		3,138		(3,453)	
Net change in short-term borrowings		(855)		848	
Proceeds from FHLB advances		5,000		7,000	
Payments on FHLB advances		(1,000)		(9,500)	
Proceeds from sale of common stock		2,162		1,798	
Purchases of common stock		(3,159)		(2,325)	
Tax effect of stock options exercised		106		113	
Cash dividends paid on common stock		(1,412)		(1,180)	
Net cash provided by (used in) financing		2 000		// <b>/00</b> \	
activities		3,980		(6,699)	
Net (Decrease) Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(1,310)		518	
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year		6,598		6,080	
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year	\$	5,288	\$	6,598	
Supplemental Cash Flow Information - Cash paid for		4.033	<b>.</b>	C 03.4	
Interest	\$	4,033	\$	5,034	
Income taxes		490		1,025	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation and Consolidation - The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. (the "Corporation") and its wholly owned subsidiary, Huron Community Bank (the "Bank"). The Bank also owns 100 percent of HCB Investments, Inc., which provides insurance products to customers. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. The 000s have been omitted in tabular columns.

Change in Accounting Principle - On January I, 2008, the Corporation adopted the provisions of EITF 06-4, Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Endorsement Split-Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements. EITF 06-4 requires the recognition of a liability and related compensation costs for endorsement split-dollar life insurance arrangements that provide a benefit to an employee that extends to postretirement periods. The Corporation has recognized the effects of applying EITF 06-4 as a change in accounting principle through a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of January I, 2008. Retained earnings decreased and other liabilities increased by \$136,000 on January I, 2008 as a result of the adoption of EITF 06-4. Subsequent changes to the liability recognized by the Corporation are recorded as compensation expense in the consolidated statement of income.

Use of Estimates - In preparing consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the consolidated balance sheet and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change in the near term relate to the determination of the allowance for loan losses, the valuation of investment securities, mortgage servicing rights, impairment of intangible assets, and goodwill.

Nature of Operations - The Bank operates in losco, Arenac, and southern Alcona counties in the state of Michigan. The Bank's revenue results primarily from providing real estate and commercial loans and, to a lesser extent, consumer loans. Its primary deposit products are savings and term certificate accounts.

**Significant Group Concentrations of Credit Risk** - Most of the Corporation's activities are with customers located within the counties of losco, Arenac, and Alcona in Michigan. Note 2 discusses the types of securities in which the Corporation invests. Note 3 discusses the types of lending in which the Corporation engages. The Corporation does not have any significant concentrations to any one industry or customer.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** - Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts due from banks, and federal funds sold. Federal funds sold are generally sold for one-day periods.

**Securities** - Debt securities that management has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as "held to maturity" and recorded at amortized cost. Securities not classified as held to maturity or trading, including equity securities with readily determinable fair values, are classified as "available for sale" and are recorded at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported in other comprehensive income. Restricted investment securities include Federal Reserve and Federal Home Loan Bank stock and are carried at cost.

Purchase premiums and discounts are recognized in interest income using the interest method over the terms of the securities. Declines in the fair value of held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities below their cost that are deemed to be other than temporary are reflected in earnings as realized losses. In estimating other-than-temporary impairment losses, management considers (1) the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, (2) the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, and (3) the intent and ability of the Corporation to retain its investment in the issuer for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. Gains and losses on the sale of securities are recorded on the trade date and are determined using the specific identification method.

**Loans** - The Corporation grants mortgage, commercial, and consumer loans to customers. A substantial portion of the loan portfolio is represented by mortgage loans throughout Michigan. The ability of the Corporation's debtors to honor their contracts is dependent upon the real estate and general economic conditions in this area.

Loans that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or until maturity or pay-off are reported at their outstanding unpaid principal balances adjusted for charge-offs, the allowance for loan losses, and any deferred fees or costs on originated loans. Interest income is accrued on the unpaid principal balance. Loan origination fees, net of certain direct origination costs, are deferred and recognized as an adjustment of the related loan yield using the interest method.

The accrual of interest on loans is discontinued at the time the loan is 90 days delinquent unless the credit is well-secured and in process of collection. In all cases, loans are placed on nonaccrual or charged off at an earlier date if collection of principal or interest is considered doubtful.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All interest accrued but not collected for loans that are placed on nonaccrual or charged off is reversed against interest income. The interest on these loans is accounted for on the cash basis or cost-recovery method, until qualifying for return to accrual. Loans are returned to accrual status when all the principal and interest amounts contractually due are brought current and future payments are reasonably assured.

Allowance for Loan Losses - The allowance for loan losses is established as losses are estimated to have occurred through a provision for loan losses charged to earnings. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the uncollectibility of a loan balance is confirmed. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance.

The allowance for loan losses is evaluated on a regular basis by management and is based upon management's periodic review of the collectibility of the loans in light of historical experience, the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, adverse situations that may affect the borrower's ability to repay, estimated value of any underlying collateral, and prevailing economic conditions. This evaluation is inherently subjective as it requires estimates that are susceptible to significant revision as more information becomes available.

The allowance consists of specific, general, and unallocated components. The specific component relates to loans that are classified as either doubtful, substandard, or special mention. For such loans that are also classified as impaired, an allowance is established when the discounted cash flows (or collateral value or observable market price) of the impaired loan is lower than the carrying value of that loan. The general component covers nonclassified loans and is based on historical loss experience adjusted for qualitative factors. An unallocated component is maintained to cover uncertainties that could affect management's estimate of probable losses. The unallocated component of the allowance reflects the margin of imprecision inherent in the underlying assumptions used in the methodologies for estimating specific and general losses in the portfolio.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

A loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Corporation will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal or interest when due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Factors considered by management in determining impairment include payment status, collateral value, and the probability of collecting scheduled principal and interest payments when due. Loans that experience insignificant payment delays and payment shortfalls generally are not classified as impaired. Management determines the significance of payment delays and payment shortfalls on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration all of the circumstances surrounding the loan and the borrower, including length of the delay, the reasons for the delay, the borrower's prior payment record, and the amount of the shortfall in relation to the principal and interest owed. Impairment is measured on a loan-by-loan basis for commercial and construction loans by either the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, the loan's obtainable market price, or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral dependent.

Large groups of homogeneous loans are collectively evaluated for impairment. Accordingly, the Corporation does not separately identify individual consumer and residential loans for impairment disclosures.

**Off-balance-sheet Instruments** - In the ordinary course of business, the Corporation has entered into commitments under commercial letters of credit and standby letters of credit. The Corporation is considered a guarantor when it issues a letter of credit. Accordingly, the Corporation recognizes, at the inception of a guarantee, a liability for the fair value of the obligation undertaken.

**Banking Premises and Equipment** - Land is carried at cost. Buildings and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Comprehensive Income - Accounting principles generally require that recognized revenue, expenses, gains, and losses be included in net income. Although certain changes in assets and liabilities, such as unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities, are reported as a separate component of the equity section of the consolidated balance sheet, such items, along with net income, are components of comprehensive income.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The components of other comprehensive income and related tax effects are as follows (000s omitted):

	 2008	 2007
Unrealized holding (losses) gains on available-for-sale securities  Reclassification adjustment for losses realized in income	\$ (834) 863	\$ 44
Net unrealized gains Tax effect	 29 (10)	44 (15)
Other comprehensive income	\$ 19	\$ 29

Servicing - Servicing assets are recognized as separate assets when rights are acquired through purchase or through sale of financial assets. Capitalized servicing rights are reported in other assets and are amortized into noninterest income in proportion to, and over the period of, the estimated future net servicing income of the underlying financial assets. Servicing assets are evaluated for impairment based on the fair value of the rights as compared to amortized cost. Impairment is determined by stratifying rights by predominant characteristics, such as interest rates and terms. Fair value is determined by using prices for similar assets with similar characteristics, when available, or based on discounted cash flows using market-based assumptions. Impairment is recognized through a valuation allowance for an individual stratum, to the extent that fair value is less than the capitalized amount for the stratum.

Intangible Assets - In connection with certain branch acquisitions, the excess of purchase price over the fair value of net assets acquired has been allocated to core deposit intangibles, which are being amortized over 10 years to 15 years. The amount recorded as core deposit intangibles totaled \$344,000 and \$573,000 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The carrying amount is net of amortization of \$2,941,000 and \$2,712,000 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The expected amortization is \$229,000 for 2009 and \$115,000 for 2010. In connection with the purchase of the bank, the excess of purchase price over fair value of net assets acquired has been allocated to goodwill. In accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142 (FAS 142), Goodwill and Other Intangibles, which was adopted in January 1, 2002, goodwill is not amortized. The amount recorded as goodwill totaled \$405,000 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Earnings per Common Share** - Earnings per common share are computed by dividing net income by the average number of common shares outstanding during the period. The number of weighted average common shares outstanding was 590,406 and 592,403 for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The Corporation uses the treasury stock method to compute diluted earnings per share, which assumes that proceeds from the assumed exercise of stock options would be used to purchase common stock at the average market price during the period. The dilutive effect of stock options increased average common shares outstanding by 24,242 and 27,081 shares at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

#### Note 2 - Securities

The amortized cost and fair value of securities, with gross unrealized gains and losses, are as follows (000s omitted):

	_	2008							
	A	mortized	·	Gross Inrealized	L.	Gross Inrealized	F	stimated	
		Cost		Gains	_	Losses		arket Value	
Available-for-sale securities: U.S. government and									
federal agency	\$	7,502	\$	52	\$	-	\$	7,554	
Corporate		1,631		-		-		1,631	
State and municipal		895		10		(7)		898	
Total available-for-									
sale securities	\$	10,028	\$	62	<u>\$</u>	(7)	<u>\$</u>	10,083	
Held-to-maturity securities - State and municipal	\$	6,555	\$	92	\$	(32)	\$	6,615	

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note 2 - Securities (Continued)

		2007						
	Ar	nortized Cost	U	Gross Inrealized Gains	U	Gross Inrealized Losses		stimated arket Value
Available-for-sale securities: U.S. government and federal agency Corporate Mortgage-backed State and municipal	\$	8,904 2,999 3 895	\$	19 - - 14	\$	- (6) - -	\$	8,923 2,993 3 909
Total available-for- sale securities	\$	12,801	\$	33	\$_	(6)	<u>\$</u>	12,828
Held-to-maturity securities - State and municipal	\$	5,157	\$	57	\$	(11)	\$	5,203

At December 31, 2008 and 2007, securities with a carrying value of \$7,553,685 and \$8,923,000, respectively, were pledged to secure borrowings and public deposits and for other purposes required or permitted by law.

The amortized cost and fair value of debt securities by contractual maturity at December 31, 2008 follow (000s omitted):

		Available for Sale				Held to Maturity			
	Ar	nortized Cost	Mar	ket Value		mortized Cost	Ma	rket Value	
Due in one year or less	\$	8,633	\$	8,694	\$	3,028	\$	3,025	
Due in one through five years	,	395		389		2,299		2,336	
Due after five years through 10 years		-		-		1,183		1,209 45	
Due after 10 years		1,000		1,000		45		45	
Total	\$	10,028	<u>\$</u>	10,083	\$	6,555	\$	6,615	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 2 - Securities (Continued)

Information pertaining to securities with gross unrealized losses at December 31, 2008 and 2007, aggregated by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous loss position, is as follows (000s omitted):

		2008							
	_	Less Than	12	Months	Over 12 Months				
	\ _	Gross Inrealized Losses		Fair Value		Gross Inrealized Losses	_F	air Value	
Available-for-sale securities - State and municipal	\$	7	\$	389	\$_	_	\$	_	
Held-to-maturity - State and municipal	<u>\$</u>	13	<u>\$</u>	923	\$	19	\$	161	
				20	07				
		Less Than	12	Months		Over 12	er 12 Months		
	U	Gross nrealized Losses	-	Fair Value	l	Gross Inrealized Losses	F	air Value	
Available-for-sale securities - Corporate	\$_	-	\$	-	\$	6	\$	493	
Held-to-maturity securities - State and municipal	\$_		\$	45	\$	10	\$	550	

Unrealized losses on securities have not been recognized into income because the issuers' bonds are of high credit quality, the Corporation has the intent and ability to hold the securities for the foreseeable future, and the decline in fair value is due primarily to increased market interest rates. The fair value is expected to recover as the bonds approach the maturity date.

Other securities, totaling \$1,554,000 and \$1,494,000 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, consist of restricted Federal Home Loan Bank stock and Federal Reserve Bank stock. These stocks are carried at cost, which approximates market value.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 3 - Loans

A summary of the balances of loans follows (000s omitted):

	,			
		2008		2007
Mortgage loans on real estate - Residential 1-4 family Commercial and commercial real estate	\$	58,935	\$	63,039
Consumer installment loans		81,224 13,088		71,117 13,768
Total loans		153,247		147,924
Less allowances for loan losses		2,149		2,236
Net loans	\$	151,098	\$	145,688
Allowance for loan losses as a percent of loans		1.40%		1.51%
An analysis of the allowance for loan losses follows (000	s omit	ted):		
		2008		2007
Balance - Beginning of year	\$	2,236	\$	2,388
Provision charged to operations Loans charged off Loan recoveries		408 (506)		150 (308) 6
Balance - End of year	\$	2,149	<u>\$</u>	2,236

The following is a summary of information pertaining to impaired loans (000s omitted):

		2008	 2007
Impaired loans without a valuation allowance	\$	692	\$ -
Impaired loans with a valuation allowance		1,166	 3,014
Total impaired loans	<u>\$</u>	1,858	\$ 3,014
Valuation allowance related to impaired loans Total nonaccrual loans Loans 90 days delinquent and still accruing	\$	270 2,766 1,840	\$ 455 1,469 513

The following is a summary of information pertaining to impaired loans (000s omitted):

	 2008	2007	
Average investment in impaired loans	\$ 2,463	\$	3,001
Interest income recognized on impaired loans	~		-
Interest income recognized on a cash basis on impaired			
loans	-		-

No additional funds are committed to be advanced in connection with impaired loans.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 3 - Loans (Continued)

The Corporation has had, and expects to have in the future, transactions with the Corporation's executive officers, directors, and their affiliates. Such transactions were made in the ordinary course of business and included extensions of credit, all of which were made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the same time for comparable transactions with other customers, and did not, in management's opinion, involve more than a normal risk of collectibility or present other unfavorable features. The aggregate amount of such loans attributable to persons who were related parties approximated \$5,923,787 at the beginning of 2008 and \$5,182,000 at the end of 2008. During 2008, new loans to related parties aggregated \$1,031,849 and repayments totaled \$89,315.

#### Note 4 - Loan Servicing

Loans serviced for others are not included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The unpaid principal balances of mortgage and other loans serviced for others were \$67,502,568 and \$66,421,000 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The balance of capitalized servicing rights, net of valuation allowance, included in other assets at December 31, 2008 and 2007 was \$337,000 and \$382,000, respectively. The fair value of the capitalized servicing rights approximates the carrying value. The key economic assumptions used in determining the fair value of the mortgage servicing rights include an annual constant prepayment speed (CPR) of 12.27 percent and 13.26 percent for December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, and a discount rate of 8.0 percent and 9.0 percent for December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The following summarizes mortgage servicing rights capitalized and amortized, along with the aggregate activity in related valuation allowances (000s omitted):

	2008			2007		
Mortgage servicing rights capitalized	\$	123	\$	89		
Mortgage servicing rights amortized		193		143		
Valuation allowances:						
Balance at beginning of year		25		25		
Balance at end of year		-		25		

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 5 - Bank Premises and Equipment

A summary of the cost and accumulated depreciation of premises and equipment follows (000s omitted):

	2008		2007	
Buildings and improvements	\$	4,205	\$	4,157
Furniture and fixtures		2,542		2,506
Vault and equipment		300		300
Automobiles		106		135
Land		711		667
Total premises and equipment		7,864		7,765
Accumulated depreciation		(4,323)		(3,992)
Net premises and equipment	\$	3,541	\$	3,773

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 amounted to \$360,000 and \$371,000, respectively.

### Note 6 - Deposits

The following is a summary of the distribution of interest-bearing deposits at December 31 (000s omitted):

	2008			2007	
NOW accounts	\$	46,100	\$	45,361	
Savings		12,756		12,154	
Money market demand		995		623	
Time:					
Under \$100,000		46,069		44,846	
\$100,000 and over	P-1000-1000	15,631		16,409	
Total interest-bearing deposits	\$	121,551	\$	119,393	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 6 - Deposits (Continued)

At December 31, 2008, the scheduled maturities of time deposits are as follows (000s omitted):

2009		\$ 40,881
2010		11,110
2011		7, <del>4</del> 21
2012		 2,288
	Total	\$ 61,700

### Note 7 - Short-term Borrowings

Short-term borrowings include securities sold under agreements to repurchase, which are classified as secured borrowings and generally mature within one to four days from the transaction date. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase are reflected at the amount of cash received in connection with the transaction. The Corporation may be required to provide additional collateral based on the fair value of the underlying securities.

#### **Note 8 - FHLB Advances**

The Bank has advances from Federal Home Loan Bank. Interest rates range from 2.96 percent to 4.95 percent. Interest is payable monthly. The advances are collateralized by approximately \$29,500,000 and \$34,437,000 of mortgage loans as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, under a blanket collateral agreement.

The advances are subject to prepayment penalties and the provisions and conditions of the credit policy of Federal Home Loan Bank. Future obligations of the advances are as follows at December 31, 2008 (000s omitted):

2009		\$ 5,000
2010		9,000
2011		2,000
2012		-
2013		 1,000
	Total	\$ 17,000

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 9 - Income Taxes

The components of the net deferred tax assets, included in other assets, are as follows (000s omitted):

	2	2008		2007
Deferred tax assets:				
Allowance for loan losses	\$	643	\$	688
Accrued employee benefits		181		156
Total deferred tax assets		824		844
Deferred tax liabilities:				
Depreciation		123		115
Net unrealized gain on securities available for sale		19		9
Investment in subsidiary		117		130
Prepaid assets		20		23
Other		18		30
Total deferred tax liabilities		297		307
Net deferred tax assets	\$	527	\$	537

Allocation of income taxes between current and deferred portions is as follows (000s omitted):

	****	2008	2007	
Current	\$	324	\$	821
Deferred		-		-

The reasons for the differences between the income tax expense at the federal statutory income tax rate and the recorded income tax expense are summarized as follows (000s omitted):

	 2008	2007		
Income before income taxes	\$ 1,417	\$	3,103	
Income tax expense at federal statutory rate of 34 percent Increases resulting from nondeductible expenses	\$ 482 7	\$	1,055	
Decreases resulting from nontaxable income	 (165)		(240)	
Net income tax expense	\$ 324	\$	821	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 10 - Benefit Plan

The Corporation has a 401(k) plan whereby a certain percentage of employees' contributions can be matched with discretionary contributions by the Corporation. Contributions to the plan for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 were \$78,000 and \$73,000, respectively.

### Note | | - Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of a financial instrument is the current amount that would be exchanged between willing parties, other than in a forced liquidation. Fair value is best determined based upon quoted market prices. However, in many instances, there are no quoted market prices for the Corporation's various financial instruments. In cases where quoted market prices are not available, fair values are based on estimates using present value or other valuation techniques. Those techniques are significantly affected by the assumptions used, including the discount rate and estimates of future cash flows. Accordingly, the fair value estimates may not be realized in an immediate settlement of the instrument. SFAS 107 excludes certain financial instruments and all nonfinancial instruments from its disclosure requirements. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts presented may not necessarily represent the underlying fair value of the Corporation.

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Corporation in estimating fair value disclosures for financial instruments:

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** - The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents approximate fair values.

**Securities** - Fair values of securities are based on quoted market prices. If a quoted market price is not available, fair value is estimated using quoted market prices for similar securities. The carrying value of Federal Home Loan Bank and Federal Reserve Bank stock approximates fair value based on the redemption provisions of the issuers.

**Loans Receivable** - For variable rate loans that reprice frequently and with no significant change in credit risk, fair values are based on carrying values. Fair values for other loans are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses, using interest rates currently being offered for loans with similar terms to borrowers of similar credit quality. Fair values of nonperforming loans are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses or underlying collateral values, where applicable.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note II - Fair Value of Financial Instruments (Continued)

**Deposit Liabilities** - The fair values disclosed for demand deposits are, by definition, equal to the amount payable on demand at the reporting date (i.e., their carrying amounts). The carrying amounts of variable rate, fixed-term money market accounts and certificates of deposit approximate their fair values at the reporting date. Fair values for fixed rate certificates of deposit are estimated using a discounted cash flow calculation that applies interest rates currently being offered on certificates to a schedule of aggregated expected monthly maturities on time deposits.

**Short-term Borrowings** - The carrying amounts of federal funds purchased, borrowings under repurchase agreements, and other short-term borrowings maturing within 90 days approximate their fair values. Fair values of other short-term borrowings are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses based on the Corporation's current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

Other Borrowings - The fair values of the Corporation's other borrowings are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses based on the Corporation's current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

**Accrued Interest** - The carrying amounts of accrued interest approximate fair value.

Other Financial Instruments - The fair value of other financial instruments, including loan commitments and unfunded letters of credit, based on discounted cash flow analyses, is not material.

The estimated fair values and related carrying or notional amounts of the Corporation's financial instruments are as follows (000s omitted):

	2008					2007			
		Carrying	Estimated			Carrying		Estimated	
		Amount	_F	Fair Value		Amount		Fair Value	
Financial assets:									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,288	\$	5,288	\$	6,598	\$	6,598	
Securities		18,192		18,252		19,479		19,525	
Loans	٠	151,098		150,968		145,688		147,369	
Accrued interest									
receivable		670		670		817		817	
Financial liabilities:									
Demand deposits		20,916		20,916		19,936		19,936	
Interest-bearing deposits		121,551		120,784		119,393		117,119	
FHLB advances		17,000		17,636		13,000		13,250	
Short-term borrowings		5,385		5,219		6,240		6,240	
Accrued interest payable		255		255		370		370	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 12 - Off-balance-sheet Activities

**Credit-related Financial Instruments** - The Corporation is a party to credit-related financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financing needs of its customers. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit, standby letters of credit, and commercial letters of credit. Such commitments involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and interest rate risk in excess of the amount recognized in the consolidated balance sheet.

The Corporation's exposure to credit loss is represented by the contractual amount of these commitments. The Corporation follows the same credit policies in making commitments as it does for on-balance-sheet instruments.

At December 31, 2008 and 2007, the following financial instruments were outstanding whose contract amounts represent credit risk (000s omitted):

		Contrac	t Am	ount
	-	2008		2007
nfunded commitments	\$	21,184	\$	20,154

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a customer as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. The commitments for equity lines of credit may expire without being drawn upon. Therefore, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The amount of collateral obtained, if it is deemed necessary by the Corporation, is based on management's credit evaluation of the customer.

Unfunded commitments under commercial lines of credit, revolving credit lines, and overdraft protection agreements are commitments for possible future extensions of credit to existing customers. These lines of credit are collateralized and usually do not contain a specified maturity date and may not be drawn upon to the total extent to which the Corporation is committed.

Commercial and standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by the Corporation to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. Those letters of credit are used primarily to support public and private borrowing arrangements. Essentially all letters of credit issued have expiration dates within one year. The credit risk involved is extending loan facilities to customers. The Corporation generally holds collateral supporting those commitments if deemed necessary.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note 12 - Off-balance-sheet Activities (Continued)

Collateral Requirements - To reduce credit risk related to the use of credit-related financial instruments, the Corporation might deem it necessary to obtain collateral. The amount and nature of the collateral obtained are based on the Corporation's credit evaluation of the customer. Collateral held varies but may include cash, securities, accounts receivable, inventory, property, plant, equipment, and real estate.

If the counterparty does not have the right and ability to redeem the collateral or the Corporation is permitted to sell or repledge the collateral on short notice, the Corporation records the collateral in its consolidated balance sheet at fair value with a corresponding obligation to return it.

**Legal Contingencies** - Various legal claims also arise from time to time in the normal course of business which, in the opinion of management, will have no material effect on the Corporation's consolidated financial statements.

### Note 13 - Restrictions on Dividends, Loans, and Advances

Banking regulations place certain restrictions on dividends paid and loans or advances made by the Bank to the Corporation.

Prior approval of the Bank's federal regulator is required if the total dividends declared by the Bank in a calendar year exceed the sum of the net profits of the Bank for the preceding three years, less any required transfers to surplus. In addition, dividends paid by the Bank would be prohibited if the effect thereof would cause the Bank's capital to be reduced below applicable minimum standards. At December 31, 2008, the Bank's retained earnings available for the payment of dividends, without approval from the regulators, totaled \$1,284,000. Accordingly, \$18,030,514 of the Corporation's investment in the Bank was restricted at December 31, 2008.

Loans or advances made by the Bank to the Corporation are generally limited to 10 percent of the Bank's capital stock and surplus.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 14 - Minimum Regulatory Capital Requirements

The Bank is subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the federal banking agencies. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory and possibly additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on the Bank's financial statements. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, the Bank must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of its assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance-sheet items as calculated under regulatory accounting practices. The capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk weightings, and other factors.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require the Bank to maintain minimum amounts and ratios (set forth in the following table) of total and Tier I capital (as defined in the regulations) to risk-weighted assets (as defined) and of Tier I capital (as defined) to average assets (as defined). Management believes, as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, that the Bank met all capital adequacy requirements to which it is subject.

As of December 31, 2008, the most recent notification from the Bank's primary regulator categorized the Bank as well capitalized under the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action. To be categorized as well capitalized, an institution must maintain minimum total risk-based, Tier 1 risked-based, and Tier 1 leverage ratios as set forth in the following tables. There are no conditions or events since the notification that management believes have changed the Bank's category. The Bank's actual capital amounts and ratios as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 are also presented in the table.

		Actu	ıal	For Capital Adequacy Purposes			To be Well Capitalized Under Prompt Corrective Action Provisions			
(000s omitted)		Amount	Ratio		Amount	Ratio		Amount	Ratio	
As of December 31, 2008  Total capital to risk- weighted assets -	d.	20.424	14.50/		11 260	0.00/		14 225	10.00/	
Bank Tier 1 capital to risk- weighted assets -	\$	20,626 -	14,5%	\$	11,380	8.0%	\$	14,225	10.0%	
Bank Tier I capital to average assets - Bank		18,842 18,842	13.2		5,710 7,462	4.0 4.0		8,565 9,328	6.0 5.0	
As of December 31, 2007 Total capital to risk- weighted assets - Bank		21,940	17.0		10,325	8.0		12,906	10.0	
Tier I capital to risk- weighted assets - Bank		20,318	15.7		5,177	4.0		7,765	6.0	
Tier I capital to average assets - Bank		20,318	11.1		7,322	4.0		9,152	5.0	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 15 - Stock Option Plan

As of December 31, 2008, the Corporation has two share-based compensation plans which are described below. Options available for grant under the 1996 Nonemployee Director Stock Option Plan, the 1996 Employee Stock Option Plan, and the 1997 Nonemployee Director Discretionary Stock Option Plan have been issued. Some of the options issued under the 1996 and 1997 plans are exercisable by the participants until the end of the contractual terms.

The Corporation's 2005 Nonemployee Director Stock Option Plan and 2005 Employee Stock Option Plan (the "Plans"), which are stockholder approved, permit the grant of stock options for up to 15,000 and 35,000 shares of common stock, respectively. The Corporation believes that such awards better align the interests of its employees with those of its stockholders. Option awards are generally granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of the entity's stock at the date of grant; those option awards generally vest immediately for nonemployees and over three years for employees and have 10-year contractual terms. Certain option awards provide for accelerated vesting if there is a change in control (as defined in the Plans). The compensation cost that has been charged against income for the Plans was approximately \$11,000 and \$15,000 for 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The Corporation uses a Black Scholes formula to estimate the calculated value of its share-based payments. The volatility assumption used in the Black Scholes formula is based on the volatility of the Corporation's stock price and dividend payments throughout the year. The Corporation calculated the historical volatility of that using the monthly closing total stock price for the one year immediately prior.

The weighted average assumptions used in the Black Scholes model are noted in the following table. The Corporation uses historical data to estimate option exercise and employee termination within the valuation model. The risk-free rate for periods within the contractual life of the option is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant.

	2008	2007	
Calculated volatility	15.99 %	10.15 %	
Weighted average dividends	4.64 %	3.91 %	
Expected term (in years)	8	8	
Risk-free rate	2.28 %	4.50 %	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 15 - Stock Option Plan (Continued)

A summary of option activity under the Plans for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 is presented below:

	2008		2007	
	***************************************	Weighted		Weighted
		Average		Average
	Number of	Exercise	Number of	Exercise
	Shares	Price	Shares	Price
Options outstanding at beginning of year	77,989	\$ 33.81	84,951	\$ 30.80
Options granted	7,667	47.43	4,250	53.75
Options exercised	(11,150)	25.72	(11,212)	22.96
Options outstanding at end of year	7 <del>4</del> ,506	36.43	<b>7</b> 7,989	33.81
Exercisable at year end	66,223	35.02	72,439	32.56

The weighted average grant date-calculated value of options granted during the years 2008 and 2007 was \$4 and \$5, respectively.

As of December 31, 2008, there was approximately \$15,000 of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested share-based compensation arrangements granted under the Plans. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.5 years.

#### Note 16 - Fair Value Measurements

The following tables present information about the Corporation's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2008, and the valuation techniques used by the Corporation to determine those fair values.

In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Corporation has the ability to access.

Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs use other inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly. These Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and other inputs such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals.

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs, including inputs that are available in situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the related asset or liability.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The Corporation's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

# Huron Community Financial Services, Inc.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note 16 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

# Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis at December 31, 2008 (dollars in thousands)

	Quoted Pri in Active Markets f Identica Assets (Level I	or	Signific Othe Observa Input (Level	r able s	Significant Unobserval Inputs (Level 3)		Dece	ance at mber 31,
Assets - Investment securities - Available for sale	\$	631 \$	\$	9,452	\$	-	\$	10,083

The Corporation also has assets that under certain conditions are subject to measurement at fair value on a non-recurring basis. These assets include held-to-maturity investments and loans. The Corporation has estimated the fair values of these assets using Level 3 inputs, specifically discounted cash flow projections.

# Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis (dollars in thousands)

	Balance at December 31, 2008	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level I)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total Losses for the Period Ended December 31, 2008
Assets - Impaired loans accounted for under FAS 114	\$ 1,16	6\$-	\$ -	1166	\$ 370

Impaired loans accounted for under FAS 114 categorized as Level 3 assets consist of non-homogeneous loans that are considered impaired. The Corporation estimates the fair value of the loans based on the present value of expected future cash flows using management's best estimate of key assumptions. These assumptions include future payment ability, timing of payment streams, and estimated realizable values of available collateral (typically based on outside appraisals).

# Huron Community Financial Services, Inc.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note 16 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

Other assets, including bank-owned life insurance, goodwill, intangible assets, and other assets acquired in business combinations, are also subject to periodic impairment assessments under other accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These assets are not considered financial instruments. Effective February 12, 2008, the FASB issued a staff position, FSP FAS 157-2, which delayed the applicability of FAS 157 to non-financial instruments. Accordingly, these assets have been omitted from the above disclosures.

# **EXHIBIT 2**

**Subscription Agreement** 

# HURON COMMUNITY FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.

# SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

Representations and Warranties: The undersigned (the "Investor") hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock, par value \$1.00 per share (the "Shares") of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. (the "Company") in the amount set forth on the signature page hereof, and upon the terms and conditions described herein. In connection therewith, the undersigned hereby represents, warrants and covenants to the Company that the Investor:

- Has received a copy of the Company's offering circular, dated [ ], 2009.
- Is aware that this subscription is not binding upon the Company unless and until it is accepted by the Company, as evidenced by its execution of this Subscription Agreement. INVESTOR FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THIS SUBSCRIPTION MAY NOT BE REVOKED AND AGREES THAT THE COMPANY HAS THE RIGHT, IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION, TO ACCEPT OR REJECT MY SUBSCRIPTION IN WHOLE OR IN PART. If Investor's subscription is rejected, the Company will return Investor's subscription payment WITHOUT INTEREST. Investor further acknowledges that this Subscription Agreement is not assignable without the consent of the Company.
- Agrees that payment for the Shares is due with the submission of the Subscription Agreement by delivery of a check to "Huron Community Financial Services, Inc." in the amount of the full purchase price of the Shares subscribed for.
- Has been advised that there are limitations on the disposition of the Shares and that the certificates for Shares purchased by me will bear the following legend.

The sale or other transfer of this certificate is subject to the restrictions set out in the Articles of Incorporation of this corporation as stated in Article III, which are on file at the office of the Secretary of the corporation. A copy will be delivered to any shareholder of record upon request.

- Acknowledges that, with respect to the tax and other legal aspects of this investment, Investor is relying
  upon the advice of its own tax and legal advisors, and Investor has not received or relied upon any
  representations, warranties or assurances of the Company or any persons acting on its behalf concerning
  the tax or legal aspects of an investment in the Company
- If the Investor is not a natural person, the Investor has the power and authority to enter into this Subscription Agreement, and the person signing this Subscription Agreement on behalf of the Investor has been duly authorized to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement. If the Investor is an individual, the Investor has all requisite legal capacity to acquire and hold the Shares and to execute, deliver and comply with the terms of this Subscription Agreement. Such execution, delivery and compliance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement by the Investor does not represent a breach of, or constitute a default under, any instruments governing the Investor, any applicable law, regulation or order to which the Investor is subject, or any agreement to which the Investor is a party or by which the Investor is bound. This Subscription Agreement has been duly executed by the Investor and constitutes a valid and legally binding agreement of the Investor.

• By executing this Subscription Agreement, Investor agrees to execute and deliver to the Company an appropriate signature page to the By-laws.

<u>Governing Law</u>: This Subscription Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of Michigan.

**Entire Agreement**: This Subscription Agreement and the By-laws constitute the entire agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and may be amended only by a writing executed by all parties.

### **DISCLAIMERS**

THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR THE SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY SECURITIES OTHER THAN THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY, NOR DOES IT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY SUCH SECURITIES BY ANYONE IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IN NOT AUTHORIZED, OR IN WHICH THE PERSON MAKING SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IS NOT QUALIFIED TO DO SO.

PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS ARE NOT TO CONSTRUE THE CONTENTS OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AS LEGAL, INVESTMENT OR TAX ADVICE. PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR ADVISORS AS TO LEGAL, INVESTMENT, TAX AND RELATED MATTERS CONCERNING AN INVESTMENT BY SUCH PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS IN THE COMPANY.

[SIGNATURE ON NEXT PAGE]

## SIGNATURE(S)

I CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT IS TRUTHFUL AND ACCURATE.

<u>S</u>	HARES SUBSCRIBEI	) FOR	
Number of SharesX	Per Share Price Paid \$46.00	Payment Enclosed  \$	
PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT INVESTOR N	NAME →		
PLEASE	SIGN →		_
RESIDENTIAL AND MAILING ADDRESSES OF THE INVESTOR $\longrightarrow$			
TELEPHONE NUMBER OF INVESTOR	· ->		
E-MAIL ADDRESS OF INVESTOR $\rightarrow$			
INVESTOR SOCIAL SECURITY NUME OR TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NU		*	
PLEASE	E DATE →		
IF INVESTOR IS NOT AN INDIVIDUAL INDICATE ENTITY TYPE (CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP, TINDICATE CAPACITY OF PERSON SE	RUST, OTHER) $\rightarrow$		

\*Under penalties of perjury, I hereby certify that: (A) the Social Security or Taxpayer Identification Number given above is current; and (B) I am not subject to backup withholding.

<u>INSTRUCTION</u>: YOU MUST CROSS OUT (B) ABOVE IF YOU HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE THAT YOU ARE SUBJECT TO BACKUP WITHHOLDING.

		n the form below the ed, and complete the for	manner that you want title to the Shares you purchase in the rm.
	Trust: _ Tenants Joint te Self-dir	s in common with: nants with Right of Sur rected IRA:	rvivorship with:
IF INVEST	FOR IS AN IR	A OBTAIN THE AUTHO	RIZED SIGNATURE OF THE CUSTODIAN.
		g the custodian of the a tion Agreement.	above named individual retirement account, hereby accepts and
Print Cus	todian Name	·	
		By: Signature of Authorize Print Name: Print Title:	ed Signatory
		[TO BE CO	ACCEPTANCE MPLETED BY <u>THE COMPANY</u> ]
Tl	he undersigned	hereby accepts the foregoin	g Subscription Agreement as to:
		ALL SHARES	HURON COMMUNITY FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
		_ SHARES	By:
Dated:		, 2009	Its:

**Executive Summary to Valuation Report** 

# Valuation of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. As of December 31, 2008

## I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Austin Associates, LLC ("Austin Associates"), a Toledo, Ohio-based financial institution consulting firm has been retained by Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. ("Company") to determine the fair market value ("FMV") of the common stock of Company as of December 31, 2008. The valuation and analysis includes Company's subsidiary bank, Huron Community Bank, East Tawas, Michigan, ("Bank"). FMV has been determined on a minority share basis for use by the Board of Directors of Company. A summary of the valuation results is presented below:

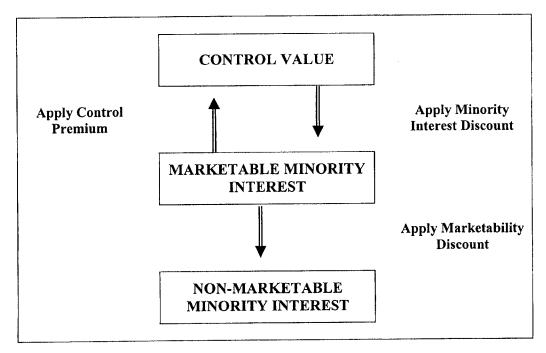
Subject Company	Huron Community Financial Services, Inc.
Company Headquarters	East Tawas, Michigan
Valuation Date	December 31, 2008
Valuation Purpose	To determine the Fair Market Value primarily for the
	issuance of stock options and stock repurchases
Valuation Performed for	Board of Directors of Company
Fair Market Per Share	\$46.00
As Percent of Tangible Book Value	134%
As Multiple of 2008 Diluted Core EPS (1	14.2
Standard of Value	Fair Market Value
Level of Value	Non-Marketable Minority Interest
Lack of Marketability Discount	0%

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on 2008 Diluted Core EPS of \$3.24.

- A. <u>Valuation Purpose</u>: Company's Board of Directors has requested that we value the outstanding minority interest shares of Company for the potential granting of stock options and the repurchase of shares.
- **B.** Standard of Value: For purposes of this appraisal, FMV is defined as "the probable price at which shares would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under compulsion to buy or sell, each having reasonable knowledge of all relevant facts." This definition is intended to conform with IRS Revenue Ruling 59 60. The FMV of a minority share is attributed to transactions involving small blocks of Company's common shares, such as arm's length trades, redemptions, purchases by an ESOP, granting of stock options and other similar transactions.
- C. Factors Considered: In connection with the preparation of this appraisal, Austin Associates has considered the following factors: (i) the nature of the business and history of the enterprise; (ii) the economic outlook in general and the condition and outlook of the specific industry in particular; (iii) the financial condition of the business; (iv) the earning capacity of the company; (v) the dividend-paying capacity of the company; (vi) the nature and value of the tangible and intangible assets of the business; (vii) sales of the stock and the size of the block to be valued; (viii) the market price of the stocks of corporations engaged in the same or similar lines of business having their stocks actively traded in a free and open market, either on an exchange or over-the-counter; (ix) the marketability or lack thereof, of the securities being valued; and (x) determination of any control premiums or minority share discounts.
- **D.** Levels of Value: The three levels of value for a business or business ownership interest include:
  - 1. Control Value Value of enterprise or business as a whole.
- 2. <u>Marketable Minority Interest</u> Value of minority interest as if freely traded. The shares may lack control but have liquidity. An example of marketable minority interests is the published prices of publicly traded stocks on NASDAQ or the NYSE.

3. Non-Marketable Minority Interest – Value of minority interest in a private company which lacks control and market liquidity.

The following chart illustrates the relationship between these levels of value:



For purposes of this appraisal, FMV of Company's shares is determined on the basis of a non-marketable minority interest.

In performing the valuation, Austin Associates has relied upon the information supplied to us by Company. We do not express an opinion on the accuracy of information supplied to us which we used in the preparation of this report, and we are not responsible for errors or omissions that might be contained in such materials. In addition, our firm does not have a present or contemplated future interest with Company or any other interest that might tend to prevent us from making a fair and unbiased appraisal.

**Economic and Demographic Data Supplement** 

# **ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**

Huron Community Financial Services Inc.

POPULATION	2000 CENSUS	2009 CURRENT	% CHANGE 2000-2009	2014 PROJECTED	% CHANGE 2009-2014
Alcona County	11,719	11,564	-1.3%	11,527	-0.3%
Arenac County	17,269	17,520	1.5%	17,507	-0.1%
losco County	27,339	26,377	-3.5%	25,697	-2.6%
State of Michigan	9,938,444	10,194,648	2.6%	10,227,800	0.3%
United States	281,421,906	309,731,508	10.1%	324,062,684	4.6%

2009 AGE STRATIFICATION	14 & Under	15 - 34	35 - 54	55 - 69	70+
Alcona County	12.9%	15.8%	23.8%	28.0%	19.5%
Arenac County	16.7%	22.7%	27.8%	20.3%	12.5%
losco County	15.5%	19.6%	26.2%	22.3%	16.1%
State of Michigan	20.2%	26.4%	28.9%	15.6%	9.0%
United States	20.2%	27.3%	28.4%	15.1%	9.1%

HOUSEHOLDS	2000 CENSUS	2009 CURRENT	% CHANGE 2000-2009	2014 PROJECTED	% CHANGE 2009-2014
Alcona County	5,132	5,187	1.1%	5,210	0.4%
Arenac County	6,710	7,019	4.6%	7,079	0.9%
losco County	11,727	11,793	0.6%	11,641	-1.3%
State of Michigan	3,785,661	3,939,172	4.1%	3,972,480	0.8%
United States	105,480,101	116,523,156	10.5%	122,109,448	4.8%

2009 HH INCOME STRATIFICATION	24 & Under	25 - 50	50 - 100	+100
Alcona County	29.3%	35.2%	30.0%	5.5%
Arenac County	31.4%	28.5%	33.7%	6.4%
losco County	29.2%	33.1%	32.4%	5.3%
State of Michigan	20.1%	24.3%	38.5%	17.2%
United States	20.9%	24.5%	35.3%	19.3%

# **ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**

**Huron Community Financial Services Inc.** 

HH NET WORTH DATA	MEDIAN 2009	AVERAGE 2009
Alcona County	\$80,567	\$408,035
Arenac County	\$57,089	\$235,858
losco County	\$65,455	\$276,970
State of Michigan	\$107,246	\$422,595
United States	\$97,724	\$448,965

Net worth equals total household assets less any debts, secured or unsecured. Assets include own home, rental property, own business, IRAs and Keogh accounts, pension plans, stock, mutual funds, and motor vehicles.

AVERAGE HH INCOME	2000 CENSUS	2009 CURRENT	% CHANGE 2000-2009	2014 PROJECTED	% CHANGE 2009-2014
Alcona County	\$40,127	\$46,885	16.8%	\$47,406	1.1%
Arenac County	\$41,413	\$47,232	14.1%	\$47,678	0.9%
losco County	\$39,408	\$46,235	17.3%	\$47,102	1.9%
State of Michigan	\$57,400	\$68,229	18.9%	\$69,722	2.2%
United States	\$56,644	\$71,437	26.1%	\$74,464	4.2%

MEDIAN HH INCOME	2000 CENSUS	2009 CURRENT	% CHANGE 2000-2009	2014 PROJECTED	% CHANGE 2009-2014
Alcona County	\$31,322	\$38,954	24.4%	\$40,290	3.4%
Arenac County	\$32,629	\$39,537	21.2%	\$41,561	5.1%
losco County	\$31,356	\$38,822	23.8%	\$40,747	5.0%
State of Michigan	\$44,683	\$55,536	24.3%	\$56,866	2.4%
United States	\$42,164	\$54,719	29.8%	\$56,938	4.1%

PER CAPITA INCOME	2000 CENSUS	2009 CURRENT	% CHANGE 2000-2009	2014 PROJECTED	% CHANGE 2009-2014
Alcona County	\$17,653	\$21,267	20.5%	\$21,696	2.0%
Arenac County	\$16,300	\$19,546	19.9%	\$19,985	2.2%
losco County	\$17,115	\$20,878	22.0%	\$21,577	3.3%
State of Michigan	\$22,168	\$26,713	20.5%	\$27,475	2.9%
United States	\$21,587	\$27,277	26.4%	\$28,494	4.5%

# **ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**

**Huron Community Financial Services Inc.** 

2009 HOUSING VALUE DATA	\$0 - \$100k	\$100 - \$200k	\$200 - \$300k	\$300 - \$500k	\$500k +
Alcona County	55.5%	32.3%	7.6%	3.4%	1.3%
Arenac County	51.3%	37.1%	7.1%	3.5%	1.1%
losco County	59.7%	31.9%	5.4%	2.4%	0.6%
State of Michigan	42.0%	39.8%	11.7%	4.9%	1.7%
United States	26.4%	34.1%	17.6%	13.0%	9.0%

2009 NET WORTH STRATIFICATION	\$0 - \$35k	\$35 - \$100k	\$100 - \$250k	\$250 - \$500k	\$500k +
Alcona County	34.9%	20.3%	22.5%	9.2%	13.2%
Arenac County	40.9%	21.8%	20.9%	9.1%	7.3%
losco County	37.9%	22.7%	21.4%	8.8%	9.3%
State of Michigan	31.1%	17.1%	21.5%	14.3%	16.0%
United States	34.3%	16.1%	18.9%	13.3%	17.4%

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (1) (Seasonally Unadjusted)	Aug. / Sept. 2007	Aug. / Sept. 2008	Aug. / Sept. 2009	Change 2007 - 2009	Change 2008 - 2009
Alcona County	8.8%	10.5%	17.5%	8.7%	7.0%
Arenac County	8.0%	8.9%	15.7%	7.7%	6.8%
losco County	7.8%	9.3%	16.3%	8.5%	7.0%
State of Michigan	6.9%	8.5%	14.8%	7.9%	6.3%
United States	4.5%	6.0%	9.5%	5.0%	3.5%

Source: SNL Financial and The Bureau of Labor Statistics (www.bls.gov).

<sup>(1)</sup> Monthly unemployment rate for the U.S. and the State of Michigan based on September data. As of October 22, 2009, county unemployment data had not been released for September 2009. All county-wide data is for the month of August for the respective years shown.

# **DEPOSIT TREND ANALYSIS BY COUNTY**

**Huron Community Financial Services Inc.** 

# **Alcona County**

	Type	Company Name	City	ST	Total Branches	Jun-04 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-09 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-08/ Jun-09 % Change	Jun-04/ Jun-09 C.A.G.R.	Jun-04 Market Share	Jun-09 Market Share
1	Bank	Huron Community Bank	East Tawas	MI	2	\$34,811	\$40,038	-0.6%	2.8%	85.4%	87.8%
2	Bank	Independent Bank	Ionia	МІ	1	\$5, <del>9</del> 58	\$5,544	9.7%	-1.4%	14.6%	12.2%
3	Bank	National City Bank	Cleveland	ОН	2	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
4	CU	Alpena-Alcona Area CU	Alpena	MI	1	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	CU	Northland Area FCU	Oscoda	MI	2	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Total		8	\$40.769	\$45.582	0.6%	2 3%	100%	100%

# **Arenac County**

	Туре	Company Name	City	ST	Total Branches	Jun-04 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-09 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-09	Jun-04/ Jun-09 C.A.G.R.	Jun-04 Market Share	Jun-09 Market Share
1	Bank		Flint	MI	3	\$64,660	\$66,110	11.5%	0.4%	46.9%	43.7%
2	Bank	Chemical Bank	Midland	Mi	3	\$45,641	\$53,882	2.6%	3.4%	33.1%	35.6%
3	Bank	Independent Bank	lonia	MI	1	\$18,492	\$19,560	-13.3%	1.1%	13.4%	12.9%
4	Bank	Huron Community Bank	East Tawas	MI	1	\$9,136	\$11,725	5.3%	5.1%	6.6%	7.8%
5	CU	Sunrise Family Credit Union	Bay City	МІ	1	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
6	CU	North Central Area CU	Houghton Lake	Mi	1	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	CU	Northland Area FCU	Oscoda	MI	1	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Total		11	\$137,929	\$151,277	4.0%	1.9%	100%	100%

# **DEPOSIT TREND ANALYSIS BY COUNTY**

**Huron Community Financial Services Inc.** 

# losco County

	Туре	Company Name	City	ST	Total Branches	Jun-04 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-09 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-08/ Jun-09 % Change	Jun-04/ Jun-09 C.A.G.R.	Jun-04 Market Share	Jun-09 Market Share
1	CU	Northland Area FCU	Oscoda	MI	3	\$129,300	\$191,726	11.9%	8.2%	30.5%	38.4%
2	Bank	National City Bank	Cleveland	ОН	2	\$72,201	\$97,285	9.2%	6.1%	17.0%	19.5%
3	Bank	Huron Community Bank	East Tawas	Mi	3	\$79,615	\$93,174	12.9%	3.2%	18.8%	18.7%
4	Bank	Independent Bank	lonia	MI	6	\$79,270	\$80,563	-1.8%	0.3%	18.7%	16.1%
5	Bank	Firstbank-West Branch	West Branch	Mi	1	\$22,576	\$22,907	-8.3%	0.3%	5.3%	4.6%
6	Thrift	First Fed of N. MI	Alpena	MI	1	\$16,668	\$13,345	-7.4%	-4.3%	3.9%	2.7%
7	CU	Alpena-Alcona Area CU	Alpena	МІ	2	\$24,026	\$0	NA	NA	5.7%	NA

Total 18 \$423,656 \$499,000 7.5% 3.3% 100% 100%

# HURON COMMUNITY FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.

HOLDING COMPANY FOR

STAYEDAL CONTROLLA SOUTH

301 Newman Street East Tawas, Michigan 48730 Phone (989) 362-6700

COMMON STOCK 25,000 SHARES

FOR SALE PURSUANT TO THE HURON COMMUNITY FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
AUTOMATIC DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLAN

Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. (the "Company") hereby offers for sale up to 25,000 shares of its common stock (the "Common Stock") to residents of the States of Michigan, Florida and Oregon pursuant to the Company's Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan].

THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION DOES NOT PASS UPON THE MERITS OF OR GIVE ITS APPROVAL TO ANY SECURITIES OFFERED OR THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING, NOR DOES IT PASS UPON THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OFFERING CIRCULAR OR OTHER SELLING LITERATURE. THESE SECURITIES ARE OFFERED PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION WITH THE COMMISSION; HOWEVER, THE COMMISSION HAS NOT MADE AN INDEPENDENT DETERMINATION THAT THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREUNDER ARE EXEMPT FROM REGISTRATION.

The securities offered hereby involve a high degree of risk. See "Risk Factors" on page 2 for certain items you should consider prior to making an investment in the Common Stock. This Offering made on a "best efforts - no minimum" basis and has no fixed termination date, but it generally must be finalized within two years of the effective date of the Company's offering statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. No proceeds raised pursuant to this offering will be held in escrow or in trust pending the termination of the Offering.

- 10 PV	Offering Price <sup>(1)</sup>	Underwriting Discounts and Commissions <sup>(2)</sup>	Proceeds To Company <sup>(3)</sup>
Per Share	\$46.00	\$0	\$46.00
Total	\$1,150,000	\$0	\$1,150,000

- (1) The offering price per share above shown (the "Price Per Share") was determined by the Company in its discretion and is based in part on a valuation of the Common Stock as of December 31, 2008.
- (2) No commissions will be payable because the Company will offer and sell the shares of Common Stock directly to investors through certain of its officers, who will not receive any additional compensation for such services See "The Offering" and "Risk Factors."
- (3) Amounts constitute anticipated proceeds before deducting expenses payable by the Company estimated at \$25,000.

The Date Of This Offering Circular Is December ●, 2009. The approximate date of the commencement of sales to the public is December ●, 2009.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY ARE NOT SAVINGS ACCOUNTS, DEPOSITS OR OTHER OBLIGATIONS OF A BANK OR SAVINGS ASSOCIATION AND ARE NOT INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION, THE DEPOSIT INSURANCE FUND OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY INVOLVE A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT OUR OPERATIONS WILL BE PROFITABLE OR THAT LOSSES WILL NOT OCCUR. INVESTORS SHOULD NOT INVEST ANY FUNDS IN THIS OFFERING UNLESS THEY CAN AFFORD TO LOSE THEIR ENTIRE INVESTMENT. IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE ISSUER AND THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING, INCLUDING THE MERITS AND RISKS INVOLVED. THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED OR APPROVED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THESE AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS DOCUMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

A REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATING TO THESE SECURITIES HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR & ECONOMIC GROWTH, MICHIGAN OFFICE OF FINANCIAL & INSURANCE REGULATION. THE DEPARTMENT HAS NOT UNDERTAKEN TO PASS UPON THE VALUE OF THESE SECURITIES NOR TO MAKE ANY RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO THEIR PURCHASE.

THE USE OF THE PROSPECTUS IS CONDITIONED UPON ITS CONTAINING ALL MATERIAL FACTS AND THAT ALL STATEMENTS CONTAINED THEREIN ARE TRUE AND CAN BE SUBSTANTIATED. THE DEPARTMENT HAS NOT PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS.

NO BROKER-DEALER, SALESMAN, AGENT OR ANY OTHER PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING HEREBY MADE OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN THIS PROSPECTUS OR EFFECTIVE LITERATURE.

THIS IS A BEST EFFORTS OFFERING, AND THE ISSUER HAS THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO SELECT POTENTIAL OFFERES UNDER THE OFFERING. ONLY THOSE SHAREHOLDERS RESIDING IN THE STATES OF MICHIGAN, FLORIDA AND OREGON ARE PERMITTED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE OFFERING AT THIS TIME. THE ISSUER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ACCEPT OR REJECT ANY SUBSCRIPTION AND WILL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE SUBSCRIBER OF ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION. THERE IS NO ASSURANCE THAT THIS OFFERING WILL BE FULLY SUBSCRIBED, AND THE ISSUER HAS NO INTENTION OF RETURNING ANY FUNDS RELATED TO ACCEPTED SUBSCRIPTIONS. THE ISSUER ALSO RESERVES THE RIGHT TO WITHDRAW OR CANCEL THE OFFERING AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

THE OFFERING PRICE HAS BEEN ARBITRARILY SELECTED BY THIS ISSUER. THERE IS NO ESTABLISHED SECONDARY TRADING MARKET FOR THESE SECURITIES, AND LITTLE LIKELIHOOD OF SUCH A MARKET DEVELOPING IN THE NEAR FUTURE. UNLESS A MARKET IS ESTABLISHED, PURCHASERS MIGHT NOT BE ABLE TO SELL THEIR SECURITIES. MOREOVER, THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY ARE NOT FREELY TRANSFERABLE BECAUSE SUCH SECURITIES ARE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN RIGHTS OF REFUSAL GRANTED TO THE COMPANY AND THE INCORPORATORS OF THE COMPANY UNDER THE COMPANY'S ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION. A LEGEND INDICATING THIS RESTRICTION ON TRANSFER SHALL BE PLACED ON ALL CERTIFICATES EVIDENCING SUCH SECURITIES. AS A RESULT OF THE FOREGOING, PURCHASERS OF THESE SECURITIES SHOULD INTEND TO HOLD THEIR

INVESTMENT FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD AND BE ABLE TO WITHSTAND THE TOTAL LOSS OF THEIR INVESTMENT.

ANY REPRESENTATIONS CONTRARY TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING SHOULD BE REPORTED TO THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE REGULATION AT: 611 WEST OTTAWA STREET, 3RD FLOOR, P.O. BOX 30701, LANSING, MI 48909-8201, OR TELEPHONE (877) 999-6442.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

SUMMARY OF THE OFFERING CIRCULAR	1
RISK FACTORS	2
SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION	7
DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION	10
SUPERVISION AND REGULATION	17
MANAGEMENT	24
PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS	26
USE OF PROCEEDS	26
DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK	27
DESCRIPTION OF SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS	29
THE OFFERING	33
AUDITED FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION	38
LEGAL MATTERS	39
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS	39

## **EXHIBITS**

- 1. Financial Statements
- 2. Plan Authorization Card
- 3. Executive Summary to Valuation Report Prepared by Austin Associates, LLC
- 4. Economic and Demographic Data Supplement

### SUMMARY OF THE OFFERING CIRCULAR

The following summarizes certain information contained elsewhere in this Offering Circular. You should read this summary only in conjunction with the complete text of this Offering Circular and its Exhibits.

## The Company and the Bank

The Company, a registered financial holding company, conducts all of its business activities through its sole wholly-owned bank subsidiary, Huron Community Bank (the "Bank"). Since 1927, the Bank has been a community bank. It now serves Tawas City, East Tawas, Lincoln, Oscoda, AuGres, and Harrisville, Michigan.

### The Offering

Securities Offered 25,000 shares of Common Stock

Offering Price The Company's Board of Directors, in its absolute discretion, has

established the offering price of \$46.00 per share, which offering price may not represent the fair market value of the Shares. See

"The Offering."

Common Stock
Outstanding

568,891 shares before the Offering; 593,891 shares if all

offered Shares are sold

Restrictions on Transfer The Shares will be subject to certain rights of first refusal

granted under the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation to the Company and the incorporators of the Company (the "Incorporators") and will bear legends to that effect. The Restated Articles includes a listing of the

Incorporators.

Plan of Distribution The Shares are being offered on a "best efforts, no minimum"

basis to existing shareholders residing in the States of Michigan, Florida and Oregon under the Company's Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan (the "Plan"). This offering is being made pursuant to a claim of exemption from registration under the Federal securities laws pursuant to Section 3(b) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and Regulation A thereunder. See "The

Offering."

### Risk Factors

An investment in the securities hereby offered is speculative and involves a high degree of risk, including risks related to the Company's stock and risks associated with the Company's business. The several risk factors discussed in this Offering Circular, along with the other matters discussed in this Offering Circular, should be considered in making an investment decision. See "Risk Factors."

### Use of Proceeds

While the Company has no specific plans for the investment of the proceeds of this Offering, it anticipates that the majority of the net proceeds will be used to further capitalize the Bank in order to fund its general corporate purposes, including, but not necessarily limited to, the continued support of residential and commercial lending activity in the communities it serves. See "Use Of Proceeds."

#### RISK FACTORS

An investment in the Company's common stock is subject to risks inherent to the Company's business. Described below are certain risks and uncertainties that management has identified as material. Before making an investment decision, investors should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below together with all the other information included in this offering document. While management has attempted to identify all current material risks facing the Company, the risks and uncertainties described below may not be the only ones facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties that management is not aware of or focused on or that management currently deems immaterial may also impair the Company's business operations.

If any of the following risks actually occur, the Company's financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. If this were to happen, the value of the Company's common stock could decline significantly, and investors would lose all or part of their investment.

### Risks Related to the Company's Stock

*No Public Market.* There is no public market for the Common Stock and it is not likely that a public market will develop in the foreseeable future. Consequently, the Company cannot make any assurances as to the liquidity, marketability or price stability of the Common Stock.

Limited Transferability. The Common Stock is subject to a significant restriction on transferability contained in the Restated Articles, which give the Company and its Incorporators certain rights of first refusal in respect of any proposed sale or transfer of the Common Stock. For more information regarding this restriction, see "Description of Capital Stock - Limited Transferability of Capital Stock." Since the shares will not be freely transferable, they should be acquired for investment purposes only and not with a view toward transfer or resale.

Offering Price. The Company in its discretion has established the offering price of \$46.00 per share. Although the offering price per share is based in part on a valuation of the Common Stock as of December 31, 2008, the offering price per share has no direct relationship to earnings or any other independently established "market price" for the Common Stock. Consequently, the offering price may not reflect the actual fair market value of the Company's Common Stock.

No Firm Underwriting. The Shares are being offered on a "best efforts" basis, which means that no one is guaranteeing that any particular amount of Shares will be sold. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that any or all of the Shares will be sold.

Dividend Restrictions. We are dependent primarily upon the earnings of our operating subsidiaries for funds to pay dividends on the Common Stock. The payment of dividends by us is also subject to regulatory restrictions. As a result, any payment of dividends in the future will be dependent, in large part, on our ability to satisfy these regulatory restrictions and our subsidiaries' earnings, capital requirements, financial condition and other factors. Although our financial earnings and financial condition have allowed us to declare and pay periodic cash dividends to our shareholders, there can be no assurance that our dividend policy or size of dividend distribution will continue in the future. Our failure to pay dividends on the Common Stock could have a material adverse effect on the value of the Common Stock.

Anti-Takeover Measures. The Restated Articles contain provisions that could discourage the acquisition of control of the Company without the support of the Board of Directors of the Company. The number of shares of Common Stock now or in the future held by the management of the Company and the Bank may have a similar effect. These factors may impede the takeover of the Company without the approval of the Board of Directors of the Company, may result in the Company being less attractive to potential acquirer's and may result in stockholders receiving less for their shares than otherwise might be available.

### Risks Related to the Company's Business

Economic Risk. The Company's success depends significantly on the general economic conditions of the State of Michigan. Unlike larger regional or national banks that are more geographically diversified, the Company provides banking and financial services to customers primarily in Northeast Michigan. The local economic conditions in these areas have a significant impact on the demand for the Company's products and services as well as the ability of the Company's customers to repay loans, the value of the collateral securing loans, and the stability of the Company's deposit funding sources.

Currently, the Company's primary markets are in the middle of a significant economic downturn, spurred in some measure by the collapse of the U.S. automobile industry and exacerbated by the overall turmoil in the financial services sector which spiked during the third and fourth quarters of 2008. As of September 2009, the unemployment rates for the three Michigan counties which comprise the Bank's primary market were well in excess of both the Michigan and national averages.

As a consequence of the current U.S. recession, businesses across a wide range of industries face serious difficulties due to the lack of consumer spending and the lack of liquidity in the global credit markets. Unemployment has also increased significantly. A sustained weakness or further weakening in business and economic conditions in the markets in which we do business could adversely affect our businesses by, among other things, decreasing the demand for loans and other products and services that we offer, and increasing the number of borrowers who become delinquent, file for protection under bankruptcy laws or default on their loans or other obligations to us.

Current market volatility. The capital and credit markets have been experiencing volatility and disruption for more than a year. In some cases, the markets have produced downward pressure on stock prices and credit availability for certain borrowers without regard to their underlying financial strength. If current levels of market disruption and volatility continue or worsen, there can be no assurance that we will not experience an adverse effect, which may be material, on our businesses, financial condition and results of operations.

Lending Risk. There are inherent risks associated with the Company's lending activities. These risks include, among other things, the impact of changes in interest rates and changes in economic conditions in the markets where the Company operates as well as those across the State of Michigan and the United States. Increases in interest rates and/or weakening economic conditions could adversely impact the ability of borrowers to repay outstanding loans or the value of the collateral securing these loans. The Company is also subject to various laws and regulations that affect its lending activities. Failure to comply with applicable laws

and regulations could subject the Company to regulatory enforcement action that could result in the assessment of significant civil money penalties against the Company.

The primary focus of the Bank is centered on commercial business loans which generally involve somewhat greater risk than residential mortgage loans. Commercial business loans may be unsecured or secured by special purpose or rapidly depreciating assets, such as equipment, inventory and receivables, which may not provide an adequate source of repayment on defaulted loans. In addition, commercial business loans are dependent on the borrower's continuing financial strength and management ability, as well as market conditions for various products, services and commodities. For these reasons, commercial business loans generally provide higher yields than residential loans but also require more administrative and management attention. Loan terms, including the fixed or adjustable interest rate, the loan maturity and the collateral considerations, vary significantly and are often negotiated on an individual loan basis.

A significant portion of the Bank's loan portfolio is also secured by one-to-four family residential real estate. These types of loans have historically been viewed as lower risk of default than commercial and industrial or consumer loans. Recent market declines in values of both residential and commercial properties have elevated the risks for loans secured by real estate. An increase in non-performing loans could result in a net loss of earnings from these loans, an increase in the provision for loan losses, and an increase in loan charge-offs, all of which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

The Company maintains an Allowance for Loan Losses (the "Allowance"), which is a reserve established through a provision for loan losses charged to expense, that represents Management's best estimate of probable loan losses that have been incurred within the existing portfolio of loans. The Allowance, in the judgment of Management, is necessary to reserve for estimated loan losses and risks inherent in the loan portfolio. The level of the Allowance reflects Management's continuing evaluation of loan loss experience, current loan portfolio quality, present economic, political, and regulatory conditions, and unidentified losses inherent in the current loan portfolio. The determination of the appropriate level of the Allowance inherently involves a high degree of subjectivity and requires the Company to make significant estimates of current credit risks and future trends, all of which may undergo material changes. Changes in economic conditions affecting borrowers, new information regarding existing loans, identification of additional problem loans, and other factors, both within and outside of the Company's control, may require an increase in the Allowance. In addition, bank regulatory agencies periodically review the Company's Allowance and may require an increase in the provision for loan losses or the recognition of further loan charge-offs, based on judgments different from those of management.

Interest Rate Risk. The Company's earnings and cash flows are largely dependent upon its net interest income. Net interest income is the difference between interest earned on interest earning assets such as loans and securities and interest paid on interest bearing liabilities such as deposits and borrowings. Interest rates are highly sensitive to many factors that are beyond the Company's control, including general economic and market conditions and policies of various governmental and regulatory agencies and, in particular, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Changes in monetary policy, including changes in interest rates, could influence not only the interest the Company receives on loans and investment securities and the amount of interest it pays on deposits and borrowings, but such changes could also affect the Company's ability to originate loans and obtain deposits and the fair values of the Company's financial assets and liabilities. If the interest rates paid on deposits and other borrowings increase at a faster rate or decrease at a slower rate than the interest rates received on loans and investments, the Company's net interest income, and therefore earnings, could be adversely affected.

Although management believes it has implemented effective asset and liability management strategies to reduce the potential effects of changes in interest rates on the Company's results of operations, any substantial, unexpected, or prolonged change in market interest rates or in the term structure of interest rates could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

Regulatory Risk. The Company is subject to extensive federal and state regulation and supervision primarily intended to protect depositors' funds, federal deposit insurance funds, and the banking system as a whole. These regulations affect the Company's lending practices, capital structure, investment practices, dividend policy, and growth, among other things. Congress and federal regulatory agencies continually review banking laws, regulations, and policies for possible changes. Changes to statutes, regulations, or regulatory policies, including changes in interpretation or implementation of statutes, regulations, or policies, could affect the Company in substantial and unpredictable ways. Such changes could subject the Company to additional costs, limit the types of financial services and products the Company may offer and/or increase the ability of non-banks to offer competing financial products and services, among other things. Failure to comply with laws, regulations, or policies could result in sanctions by regulatory agencies, civil money penalties, and/or reputation damage, which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, and results of operations. While the Company has policies and procedures designed to prevent any such violations, there can be no assurance that such violations will not occur.

Recent events in the U.S. and global financial markets, including the deterioration of the worldwide credit markets, have created significant challenges for financial institutions both in the United States and around the world. Dramatic declines in the housing market during the past year, marked by falling home prices and increasing levels of mortgage foreclosures, have resulted in significant write-downs of asset values by financial institutions, including government-sponsored entities and major commercial and investment banks. In light of the current economic conditions, the United States Government has instituted a number of programs designed to increase credit availability, provide liquidity during the crisis and stabilize the banking system, and there may be additional sweeping governmental reform legislation enacted to provide even greater supervision and regulation of the banking and financial service industry over the coming years. It is impossible to predict how these possible reforms may affect our ability to implement our business plans. These actions are intended to stabilize and improve the financial condition, risk profile, and capital adequacy of the industry and such financial institutions, but there can be no assurances that such actions will have the intended effects.

Increases in FDIC insurance premiums. The FDIC insures deposits held by FDIC-insured financial institutions, including the Bank. The FDIC charges the insured financial institutions premiums to maintain the Deposit Insurance Fund at a certain level. Current economic conditions have increased bank failures and expectations for further failures. Consequently, the FDIC recently increased insurance premium rates and imposed special assessments designed to rebuild the Deposit Insurance Fund and help maintain public confidence in the banking system. The FDIC has also recently revised the risk-based formula used to determine the premiums due from financial institution under the insurance program. These increases and assessments have increased the Company's insurance expense, which in turn has negatively affected our net income. Any additional premium increases or special assessments could further increase the Company's insurance expense going forward.

Competition. The banking business is highly competitive. The Company competes with other commercial banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, mortgage banking companies, securities brokerage companies, insurance companies, and money market mutual funds operating in Michigan and elsewhere. Many of these competitors have substantially greater resources and lending limits than the Company and offer certain services that the Company does not currently provide. In addition, non-depository institution competitors are generally not subject to the extensive regulation applicable to both the Company and the Bank.

Failure or Circumvention of Controls and Procedures. Management regularly reviews and updates the Company's internal controls and corporate governance policies and procedures. Any system of controls, however well designed and operated, is based in part on certain assumptions and can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurances that the objectives of the system are met. Any failure or circumvention of the Company's controls and procedures or failure to comply with regulations related to controls and procedures could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Attraction and Retention of Key Personnel. Our success depends upon the continued service of our senior management team and upon our ability to attract and retain qualified financial services personnel. Competition for qualified employees is intense. We cannot assure you that we will be able to retain our existing key personnel or attract additional qualified personnel. If we lose the services of our key personnel, or are unable to attract additional qualified personnel, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Cautionary Statement Regarding "Forward-Looking" Information. This offering document may include statements regarding our business and prospects, such as projections of future performance, statements of management's plans and objectives, forecasts of market trends, and other matters that are forward-looking statements. Statements containing the words or phrases "will likely result," "are expected to," "will continue," "is anticipated," "estimates," "projects," "believes," "expects," "anticipates," "intends," "target," "goal," "plans," "objective," "should" (or any similar expressions) identify forward-looking statements.

Our future results, including results related to forward-looking statements, involve a number of risks and uncertainties. No assurance can be given that the results reflected in any forward-looking statements will be achieved. Our forward-looking statements are based upon assumptions that are sometimes based upon estimates, data, communications and other information from suppliers, government agencies and other sources that may be subject to revision. Further, any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made, and new factors emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict which factors will arise. In addition, we cannot assess the impact of each factor on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements.

# **SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

The following condensed and consolidated balance sheet shows the financial condition of the Company as of September 30, 2009 (unaudited) and December 31, 2008 (audited).

9	Unaudited September 30, 2009		Audited December 31, 2008
\$	17,458	\$	5,288
	29,183		16,638
	1,554		1,554
	147,205		151,098
	3,336		3,541
	577		749
	7,631		7,589
\$	206,944	\$	186,457
\$	163,630	\$	142,467
	5,625		5,385
	16,292		17,000
	244		1,313
ies	185,791		166,165
quity	21,153		20,292
\$	206,944	\$	186,457
	\$ \$ ies quity	\$ 17,458 29,183 1,554 147,205 3,336 577 7,631 \$ 206,944 \$ 163,630 5,625 16,292 244 sies 185,791 quity 21,153	\$ 17,458 \$ 29,183

The following condensed and consolidated statements of income show the results of operations of the Company for each of the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2009 (unaudited) and September 30, 2008 (unaudited).

Consolidated Statement of	of Income (000's omitted) - Unaudit	ed	
		Nine Mont Septeml	
		2009	2008
Interest income	\$	7,047	\$ 7,935
Interest expense		2,211	3,065

Consolidated Statement of Income (000's omitted) - Unaudited							
		Nine Mont Septem					
		<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>				
	Net interest						
	income	4,836	4,870				
Provision for loan loss		423	348				
Other income		1,753	1,375				
Other expense		4,597	4,255				
Income before taxes		1,569	1,642				
Income taxes		381	444				
Net Income		\$ 1,188	\$ 1,198				

The following condensed and consolidated statement cash flows shows the cash flows of the Company for each of the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2009 (unaudited) and September 30, 2008 (unaudited).

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (Unaudited)								
	Nine Months Ended September 2009 2008							
Net Income	\$	1,188	\$	1,198				
Net cash provided by operating activities		249		85				
Cash Flows from Investing Activities  Activity in available-for-sale securities								
Maturities, prepayments and calls		7,790		14,446				
Purchases		(20,159)		(19,074)				
Activity in held-to-maturity securities								

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (Unaudited)									
	Nine Months Ended September								
	2009 200								
Maturities, prepayments and calls		500		500					
Purchases		(500)		(500)					
Net (increase) decrease in loans		3,470		(1,374)					
Capital Expenditures		(63)		(43)					
Net cash used in investing activities		(8,962)		(6,045)					
Cash Flows from Financing Activities									
Net increase (decrease) in deposits		21,163		13,244					
Net change in short term borrowings		240		65					
Proceeds from FHLB advances		2,000		5,000					
Payments on FHLB advances		(3,000)		(1,000)					
Proceeds from the sale of common stock		1,230		1,513					
Purchases of common stock		(857)		(1,404)					
Cash dividends paid on common stock		(991)		(960)					
Net cash provided by financing activities		19,785		16,458					
Net (Decrease) Increase in Cash Equivalents		12,260		11,696					
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year		5,288		6,598					
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year	\$	17,548	\$	18,294					

In the opinion of management, all adjustments necessary for a fair statement of results for the interim periods have been included. All such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature. The following table shows for each period indicated the Company's: return on assets; return on equity; dividend payout ratio; and equity to assets ratio.

	September 30, 2009	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
Return on Assets	0.81%	0.59%	1.24%
Return on Equity	7.64%	5.22%	10.74%
Dividend Payout Ratio	89.46%	129.64%	51.92%
Equity to Assets Ratio	10.54%	11.38%	11.55%

The Return on Average Assets was computed by dividing net Income for the period by the average of the beginning of the period and end of the period total assets. The September 30, 2009 computation is annualized. The Return on Average Equity was computed by dividing net Income for the period by the

average of the beginning of the period and end of the period total equity. The September 30, 2009 computation is annualized.

### **DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION**

### General

The Company is a registered financial holding company incorporated in Michigan in 1988. In early 1989, the Company purchased all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Bank. All of the Company's traditional banking activities are conducted through the Bank, which was incorporated as a Michigan banking corporation in 1927 under the name "Peoples State Bank." Over the years, it has operated under the names "Michigan Bank - Huron" and, since 1987, "Huron Community Bank."

The Bank is a community bank serving Tawas City, East Tawas, Lincoln, Harrisville, Au Gres and Oscoda, Michigan and surrounding areas. The Bank is engaged in the business of commercial banking and exercises the powers of a full service commercial bank (with the exception of trust services), and offers automated teller machines, drive-through banking facilities and Saturday banking hours at most of the Bank's locations. At the present time, the Bank continues to concentrate its efforts on core bank activities such as growing its deposit base and making consumer and commercial loans.

The following table shows average daily balances, interest income or expense amounts, and the resulting average rates for interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities for the last two years. The table also summarizes the changes in interest income and interest expense attributable to changes in interest rates and changes in the volume of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities for the period indicated. Also shown are the net interest income, total interest rate spread, and the net interest margin for the same periods (dollar amounts in thousands).

		2008	08 2007				2008 v. 2007 Increase (Decrease) Due to:			
	<u>Average</u> Balance	Interest	Average Rate	Average Balance	Interest	Average Rate	<u>Balance</u>	Rate	Rate and Volume	<u>Total</u>
Assets:			·							
Loans	\$148,170	\$10,169	6.86%	\$148,855	\$11,528	7.74%	\$(53)	\$(1,312)	\$6	\$(1,359)
Taxable Sec		7.10	4.03%	44.007	747	4.98%	(70)	(143)	4.5	(007)
Non Taxable	13,408	540	4.36%	14,997	208	4.30%	(79)	3	15	(207) 56
Sec	6,063	264		4,833			53		1	
Fed Funds Sold	5,808	117	2.02%	4,630	232	5.01%	59	(139)	(35)	(115)
Other Interest	5,606	117	0.00%	4,030	<u>-</u>	0.00%	00	<u>-</u>	(55)	(110)
Earning Assets	Ξ	Ξ		i			Ξ		:	
Total Earning Assets	173,449	11,091	6.39%	173,315	12,715	7.34%	<u>\$(20)</u>	<u>\$(1,591)</u>	<u>\$(13)</u>	\$(1,624)
Reserve For				(2,319)						
Loan Loss	(2,125)									
Cash and Due from Banks	3,753			3,301						
Fixed Assets				3,519						
Other Assets	3,325			5,641						
Other Assets	6,221			3,041						
Sub total	44 470			10,142						
Total Assets	11,173 \$184,623			<u>\$183,457</u>						
<u>Liabilities</u>										
and Equity: Now and		\$752	1.61%	\$45,024	\$1,297	2.88%	\$49	\$(572)	\$(21)	\$(545)
Money Funds	\$46,713	<b>4.52</b>		* '=!=="			•		., ,	, ,
Savings Deposits	12,153	29	0.24%	12,598	53	0.42%	(2)	(23)	1	(24)

		2008			2007		2008 v. 2007 Increase (Decrease) Due to:			
	Average Balance	Interest	Average Rate	Average Balance	Interest	Average Rate	<u>Balance</u>	Rate	Rate and Volume	<u>Total</u>
Time Deposits	59,184	2,241	3.79% 4.67%	63,778	2,877 679	4.51% 5.23%	(207)	(462) (73)	33	(636) 133
FHLB Short Term	17,385	812	1.39%	12,974	113	2.00%	231	(34)	(25)	
borrowings Total Interest	<u>6,010</u>	<u>83</u>	2.77%	<u>5,637</u>	5,019	3.58%	7	(1,140)	(2)	(29)
Bear Liab	141,444	3,918		140,011			<u>51</u>		(12)	<u>(1,101)</u>
Demand Deposits Other	21,352			21,615						
Liabilities Shareholders	1,231			1,355						
Equity	<u>20,595</u>			<u>20,476</u>				Net Inte	erest Income	<u>\$577</u>
	43,179			43,445						
Total Liabilities and Equity	<u>\$184,623</u>			<u>\$183,457</u>						
Rate Spread			3.62%			3.75%				
Net Interest Margin / Revenue		\$7,172	4.14%		\$7,696	4.44%				

## **Business Activities**

## Loan Portfolio

The Bank's primary lending focus is on commercial loans, particularly loans to small and medium sized businesses, but it also provides mortgage loans, home equity loans, installment loans, overdraft protection and credit cards. Despite its commercial lending focus, the Bank has also been one of the leading mortgage lenders in the Michigan Counties of Iosco and Alcona. The Bank does not engage in any sub-prime lending. The table below depicts the distribution of the bank's loan portfolio as of the dates indicated (amounts in thousands).

	September 30, 2009	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
Commercial, Financial and Agricultural	\$50,526	\$45,560	\$41,812
Commercial Real Estate	32,153	35,665	29,305
One to Four Family Residential Real Estate	53,757	58,232	61,518
Consumer	11,955	13,087	13,768
Construction - Residential	798	703	1,521
Total	<u>\$149,189</u>	<u>\$153,247</u>	<u>\$147,924</u>

The table below depicts the maturities of the Bank's variable-rate and fixe-rate loan balances as of the end of the most recent fiscal year (amounts in thousands).

### **December 31, 2008**

	Less Than One Year	One Year to Five Years	After Five Years	Total
Loans at fixed interest rates	\$29,250	\$43,577	\$7,389	\$80,216
Loans at variable interest rates	5,051	11,845	56,135	73,031
	\$34,301	\$55,422	\$63,524	\$153,247

The accrual of interest on loans is discontinued at the time the loan is 90 days delinquent unless the credit is well secured and in the process of collection. In all cases, loans are placed on nonaccrual or charged off at an earlier date if principal or interest is considered doubtful. When a loan is placed in nonaccrual status, all accrued and unpaid interest is charged against interest income. The following table depicts as of each reported period the Bank's nonaccrual, past due, and restructured loans (amounts in thousands).

	September 30, 2009	December 31, 2008	December 31, 2007
Nonaccrual Loans	\$3,221	\$2,814	\$1,599
Interest income that would have been recorded for nonaccrual loans under original terms	391	243	203
Interest income recorded during period for nonaccrual loans	18	66	28
Accruing loans past 90 days or more	791	1,043	508
Restructered loans not included above	-	-	-

The Bank's Allowance for Loan Losses represents management's estimate of inherent credit losses in the Bank's loan portfolio. Because it is an estimate that is based on assumptions that are highly uncertain, if different assumptions were used or if any of the assumptions used were to change, there could be a material impact on the presentation of the Company's financial condition. These assumptions include, but are not limited to, collateral values and the effect of economic conditions on the financial condition of the borrowers. To determine the Allowance for Loan Losses, the Bank estimates losses on all loans that are not classified as non-accrual or renegotiated by applying historical loss rates to those loans in accordance with SFAS 5. In addition, all loans that are nonaccrual or renegotiated are individually tested for impairment. Any amount of monetary impairment is included in the Allowance for Loan Losses in accordance with SFAS 114.

We believe that our Allowance for Loan Losses provides adequate coverage for the losses in our portfolio, and we expect that we will be able to maintain the adequacy of the allowance without increasing our

Provision for Loan Losses in 2009. The following is an analysis of the transactions in the allowance for loan losses (dollar amounts in thousands):

	Se	eptember 30, 2009	De	ecember 31, 2008	D	ecember 31, 2007
Balance of allowance for loan losses at beginning	\$	2,149	\$	2,236	\$	2,388
of period	Φ	2, 149	Φ	2,230	Φ	2,300
Loans charged off:						
Commercial		167		336		96
Mortgage		371		152		200
Consumer		53		18		12
Total loans charged off		591		506		308
_						
Recoveries:		4		•		
Commercial		1		6		-
Mortgage		0		-		4
Consumer	******	3		4		2
Total Bassysvins		3		11		6
Total Recoveries		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		0
Net loans charged off		588		495		302
Provisions charged to expense		423		408		150
The state of the s						
Balance at end of period	\$	1,984	\$	2,149	\$	2,236
Ratio of net charge-offs						
during period to average			_			0.00000*
loans outstanding		0.3938%	(	0.3230%		0.2039%

The following analysis shows the allocation of the allowance for loan losses among the different loan categories as of the dates indicated (dollar amounts in thousands):

	September 30, 2009		Decembe	er 31, 2008	<b>December 31, 2007</b>		
Commercial Loans	\$ 1,294	65.20%	\$ 1,451	67.50%	\$ 1,553	69.46%	
Residential Mortgage Loans	510	25.68%	547	25.46%	546	24.42%	
Consumer Loans	181	9.12%	151	7.03%	137	6.12%	
	<u>\$ 1,984</u>	100.00%	<u>\$ 2,149</u>	100.00%	\$ 2,236	100.00%	

### Investment Portfolio

The Bank maintains a very conservative investment portfolio, comprised primarily of agencies, but also including a sizable portfolio of taxable and exempt municipal securities consisting mostly of local issues and rated issues from outside the Bank's primary market. The Bank also carries \$1.2 million in Federal Home Loan Bank stock. The following table depicts the breakdown of the Bank's investment portfolio as of each reported period (amounts in thousands).

#### INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION

	<b>September 30,</b> 2009	December 31, 2008	De	cember 31, 2007
US Agencies	\$ 19,256	\$ 7,554	\$	8,923
State and Political	8,994	7,453		6,066
Corp. Securities	932	1,631		2,994
MBS	-	-		3
FRB-FHLB Stock	1 <u>,554</u>	 <u>1,554</u>		1,494
	\$ 30,737	\$ 18,192	\$	19,480

Included in the Company's Corporate securities as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 are certain money market preferred shares. In December of 2008, the Company determined that a portion of these securities were impaired and recorded a pre-tax charge of approximately \$863,000. The charge is included in the December 31, 2008 audited Consolidated Statement of Income that are provided herewith. The cause of the impairment related to the expected distribution of collateral supporting the money market preferred shares, which consisted of actively traded preferred stock issued by large financial institutions. The amount of the impairment was determined by measuring the difference in the fair value of the underlying preferred shares as of December 31, 2008 compared to the recorded value of the money market preferred shares. The preferred shares were ultimately distributed to holders of the money market securities in 2009.

As of September 30, 2009, there are no non-US Government securities in the portfolio that exceed 10% of stockholders' equity. The weighted average yield does not include the effect of tax-equivalent adjustments. The following table depicts the breakdown of maturities of the securities held in the Bank's investment portfolio (amounts in thousands).

### SCHEDULE OF MATURITIES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2008

Maightad

One `	Year or l	_ess	1-5 Ye	ears	5-10 Yea	rs	Over 10 Years	Avera Yields	ge
US Agencies	\$	1,809	\$	5,745	\$	-	\$	-	2.70%
State and Political Corp.		265		2,807		1,183		3,199	4.51%
Securities		1,128		-		-		503	3.89%
MBS		-		-		-		-	-
FRB/FHLB Stock	<del>,</del>						<u></u>	1,554	5.24%
	\$	3,202	<u>\$</u>	8,552	\$	1,183	\$	<u>5,256</u>	

#### **Deposits**

The Bank offers a full range of deposit products, including business checking, consumer checking, savings, certificate of deposit (to include jumbo CDs), individual retirement accounts, money market accounts and municipal investment accounts. The Bank's deposits are insured to the applicable limits by the Deposit Insurance Fund of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC").

#### Market Area Information

#### General

The Bank has its main office located in East Tawas, Michigan approximately 115 miles north of Flint and operates six offices in the Michigan Counties of Alcona, Arenac and Iosco Counties. The Bank owns all such offices, each of which, except for the Harrisville branch, has a drive-through facility. The complete address of each of the Bank's banking offices is provided in the table below.

Office Address	City	Date Established			
Alcona County, Michigan	A COMPANY OF THE STATE OF THE S	The second secon			
423 East Main Street	Harrisville	7/17/1998			
327 Traverse Bay Road	Lincoln	6/16/1993			
Arenac County, Michigan					
3150 East Huron Road, Sims Township	Au Gres	10/28/1985			
Iosco County, Michigan					
301 North Newman Street	East Tawas	6/14/1927			
5077 North Huron Road	Oscoda Township	9/22/1975			
410 Lake Street	Tawas City	4/7/1961			

### **Employment and Income**

An economic downturn, spurred by the restructuring of the automobile industry within the state of Michigan has significantly impacted the Bank's lending opportunities. As of September 2009, the unemployment rate for the three Michigan counties within which the Bank operates averaged approximately 16.5%, which marks an increase of approximately 8.3% over the prior two year period. The unemployment rate for the state of Michigan as a whole currently stands at approximately 14.8%, while the national average currently hovers around 9.5%. Median household income of approximately \$39,000 for the Bank's primary market is also well below the Michigan and national averages of approximately \$55,000.

For additional economic and demographic information regarding the Michigan Counties of Alcona, Arenac and Iosco, see the supplemental materials provided as Exhibit 4 to this Offering Circular.

#### Competition

The Bank competes primarily with commercial banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions located in and around its primary market area, but it also competes with other commercial banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, mortgage banking companies, securities brokerage companies, insurance companies, and money market mutual funds operating in Michigan and elsewhere. Many of these competitors have substantially greater resources and lending limits than the Company and the Bank and offer certain services that the Company and the Bank do not currently provide. The Bank's primary local competitors in its primary market include:

- Independent Bank, Bay City, Michigan
- National City Bank, Cleveland, Ohio
- · Citizens Bank, Flint, Michigan

#### • Chemical Bank, Midland, Michigan

The table below includes a breakdown of the respective deposit market share of each insured depository institution operating in the Michigan Counties of Iosco, Arenac and Alcona as of June 30, 2008, the most recent date for which deposit market share information is made available by the FDIC. Deposit market share is generally viewed as a key indicator of overall market penetration and position. The Bank currently ranks first in its market in deposit market share with approximately 27.7% of the market's deposits.

Deposit Market Share Report for The Michigan Counties of Alcona, Arenac and Iosco As of June 30, 2008				tside of arket			
Institution Name	State (Hqtrd)	State/ Federal Charter	No. of Offices	Deposits (\$000)	No. of Offices	Deposits (\$000)	Market Share
HURON COMMUNITY BANK	MI	State	0	0	<u>6</u>	133,912	27.68%
INDEPENDENT BANK	MI	State	102	1,989,377	7	109,635	22.66%
NATIONAL CITY BANK	ОН	Federal	1,566	97,675,835	2	89,098	18.41%
CITIZENS BANK	MI	State	214	8,550,292	2	59,313	12.26%
CHEMICAL BANK	MI	State	127	2,834,698	2	52,512	10.85%
FIRSTBANK WEST BRANCH	MI	State	9	151,054	1	24,986	5.16%
FIRST FEDERAL OF NORTHERN MI	MI	Federal	7.	154,002	1	14,414	2.98%
Number of Institutions in the Market: 7		TOTALS	2,025	111,355,258	21	483,870	100.00

#### **Employees**

Currently, the only employees of the Company are its officers. As of September 30, 2009, the Bank had 60 full-time employees. The Bank provides a number of benefits for its full-time employees, including health and life insurance, pensions, workers' compensation, social security, paid vacations, and numerous bank services.

#### SUPERVISION AND REGULATION

The following is a summary of certain statutes and regulations affecting us. This summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the particular statutes and regulations. A change in applicable laws or regulations may have a material effect on us and our Bank.

#### General

Financial institutions and their holding companies are extensively regulated under federal and state law. Consequently, our growth and earnings performance can be affected not only by management decisions and general and local economic conditions, but also by the statutes administered by, and the regulations and policies of, various governmental regulatory authorities. Those authorities include, but are not limited to, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the "Federal Reserve"), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC"), the Michigan Office of Financial and Insurance Regulation (the "OFIR"), the Internal Revenue Service, and state taxing authorities. The effect of such statutes, regulations and policies and any changes thereto can be significant and cannot be predicted.

Federal and state laws and regulations generally applicable to financial institutions and their holding companies regulate, among other things, the scope of business, investments, reserves against deposits, capital levels, lending activities and practices, the nature and amount of collateral for loans, the establishment of branches, mergers, consolidations and dividends. The system of supervision and regulation applicable to us establishes a comprehensive framework for our operations and is intended primarily for the protection of the FDIC's deposit insurance funds, our depositors, and the public, rather than our shareholders.

Federal law and regulations establish supervisory standards applicable to the lending activities of our Bank, including internal controls, credit underwriting, loan documentation and loan-to-value ratios for loans secured by real property.

#### **Recent Regulatory Developments**

Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008. On October 3, 2008, Congress enacted the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 ("EESA"). EESA enables the federal government, under terms and conditions developed by the Secretary of the United States Department of the Treasury ("UST"), to insure troubled assets, including mortgage-backed securities, and collect premiums from participating financial institutions. EESA includes, among other provisions: (a) the \$700 billion Troubled Assets Relief Program ("TARP"), under which the Secretary of the UST is authorized to purchase, insure, hold, and sell a wide variety of financial instruments, particularly those that are based on or related to residential or commercial mortgages originated or issued on or before March 14, 2008; and (b) an increase in the amount of deposit insurance provided by the FDIC. Both of these specific provisions are discussed in the below sections.

Troubled Assets Relief Program (TARP). Under TARP, the UST authorized a voluntary capital purchase program ("CPP") to purchase senior preferred shares of qualifying financial institutions that elect to participate. Participating companies must adopt certain standards for executive compensation, including (a) prohibiting "golden parachute" payments as defined in EESA to senior executive officers; (b) requiring recovery of any compensation paid to senior executive officers based on criteria that is later proven to be materially inaccurate; and (c) prohibiting incentive compensation that encourages unnecessary and excessive risks that threaten the value of the financial institution. The terms of the CPP also limit certain uses of capital by the issuer, including repurchases of company stock and increases in dividends.

Federal Deposit Insurance Coverage. EESA temporarily raised the limit on federal deposit insurance coverage from \$100,000 to \$250,000 per depositor. Separate from EESA, in October 2008, the FDIC also announced the Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program. Under one component of this program, the FDIC

temporarily provides unlimited coverage for noninterest bearing transaction deposit accounts through December 31, 2009. The limits are scheduled to return to \$100,000 on January 1, 2010.

Financial Stability Plan. On February 10, 2009, the UST announced the Financial Stability Plan ("FSP"), which is a comprehensive set of measures intended to shore up the U.S. financial system and earmarks the balance of the unused funds originally authorized under EESA. The major elements of the FSP include: (i) a capital assistance program that will invest in convertible preferred stock of certain qualifying institutions, (ii) a consumer and business lending initiative to fund new consumer loans, small business loans and commercial mortgage asset-backed securities issuances, (iii) a new\_public-private investment fund that will leverage public and private capital with public financing to purchase up to \$500 billion to \$1 trillion of legacy "toxic assets" from financial institutions, and (iv) assistance for homeowners by providing up to \$75 billion to reduce mortgage payments and interest rates and establishing loan modification guidelines for government and private programs.

Financial institutions receiving assistance under the FSP going forward will be subject to higher transparency and accountability standards, including restrictions on dividends, acquisitions and executive compensation and additional disclosure requirements. We cannot predict at this time the effect that the FSP may have on us or our business, financial condition or results of operations.

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. On February 17, 2009, Congress enacted the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 ("ARRA"). In enacting ARRA, Congress intended to provide a stimulus to the U.S. economy in light of the significant economic downturn. AARA includes federal tax cuts, expansion of unemployment benefits and other social welfare provisions, and numerous domestic spending efforts in education, healthcare and infrastructure. ARRA also includes numerous non-economic recovery related items, including a limitation on executive compensation in federally-aided financial institutions, including banks that have received or will receive assistance under TARP.

Under ARRA, a financial institution will be subject to the following restrictions and standards throughout the period in which any obligation arising from financial assistance provided under TARP remains outstanding:

- Limits on compensation incentives for risk-taking by senior executive officers;
- Requirement of recovery of any compensation paid based on inaccurate financial information;
- Prohibition on "golden parachute payments" as defined in AARA;
- Prohibition on compensation plans that would encourage manipulation of reported earnings to enhance the compensation of employees;
- Establishment of board compensation committees by publicly-registered TARP recipients comprised entirely of independent directors, for the purpose of reviewing employee compensation plans;
- Prohibition on bonuses, retention awards, and incentive compensation, except for payments of long-term restricted stock; and
- Limitation on luxury expenditures.

In addition, TARP recipients will be required to permit a separate shareholder vote to approve the compensation of executives. The chief executive officer and chief financial officer of each TARP recipient will be required to provide a written certification of compliance with these standards to the SEC.

The foregoing is a summary of requirements to be included in standards to be established by the Secretary of the UST.

Homeowner Affordability and Stability Plan. On February 18, 2009, President Obama announced the Homeowner Affordability and Stability Plan ("HASP"). HASP is intended to support a recovery in the housing market and ensure that workers can continue to pay off their mortgages through the following elements:

- Access to low-cost refinancing for responsible homeowners suffering from falling home prices;
- A \$75 billion homeowner stability initiative to prevent foreclosure and help responsible families stay in their homes; and
- Support low mortgage rates by strengthening confidence in Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

Many details related to these new regulatory developments have yet to be established. We continue to monitor these developments and assess their potential impact on our business.

#### Huron Community Financial Services, Inc.

General. We are a registered bank holding company that has made an election with the Federal Reserve to operate as a financial holding company. Consequently, the Company is subject to regulation by the Federal Reserve under the Bank Holding Company Act, as amended (the "BHCA"). Under the BHCA, we are subject to periodic examination by the Federal Reserve, and are required to file periodic reports of operations and such additional information as the Federal Reserve may require.

Source of Strength and Capital Maintenance. In accordance with Federal Reserve policy, a bank holding company is expected to act as a source of financial strength to its subsidiary banks and to commit resources to support the subsidiary banks in circumstances where the bank holding company might not do so in the absence of such policy.

In addition, if the OFIR deems a bank's capital to be impaired, the OFIR may require a bank to restore its capital by special assessment upon a bank holding company, as the bank's sole shareholder. If the bank holding company failed to pay such assessment, the directors of that bank would be required, under Michigan law, to sell the shares of bank stock owned by the bank holding company to the highest bidder at either public or private auction and use the proceeds of the sale to restore the bank's capital.

Investments and Activities. In general, any direct or indirect acquisition by a bank holding company of any voting shares of any bank which would result in the bank holding company's direct or indirect ownership or control of more than 5% of any class of voting shares of such bank, and any merger or consolidation of the bank holding company with another bank holding company, will require the prior written approval of the Federal Reserve under the BHCA. In acting on such applications, the Federal Reserve must consider various statutory factors including the effect of the proposed transaction on competition in relevant geographic and product markets, and each party's financial condition, managerial resources, and record of performance under the Community Reinvestment Act.

In addition and subject to certain exceptions, the Change in the Bank Control Act ("Control Act") and regulations promulgated thereunder by the Federal Reserve, require any person acting directly or indirectly, or through or in concert with one or more persons, to give the Federal Reserve 60 days' written notice before acquiring control of a bank holding company. In general, transactions which are presumed to constitute the acquisition of control include the acquisition of any voting securities of a bank holding company if, after the transaction, the acquiring person (or persons acting in concert) owns, controls or holds with power to vote 10% or more of any class of voting securities of the institution. The acquisition may not be consummated

subsequent to such notice if the Federal Reserve issues a notice within 60 days, or within certain extensions of such period, disapproving the acquisition.

The merger or consolidation of an existing bank subsidiary of a bank holding company with another bank, or the acquisition by such a subsidiary of the assets of another bank, or the assumption of the deposit and other liabilities by such a subsidiary requires the prior written approval of the responsible Federal depository institution regulatory agency under the Bank Merger Act, based upon a consideration of statutory factors similar to those outlined above with respect to the BHCA. In addition, in certain cases an application to, and the prior approval of, the Federal Reserve under the BHCA and/or OFIR under Michigan banking laws, may be required.

With certain limited exceptions, the BHCA prohibits any bank holding company from engaging, either directly or indirectly through a subsidiary, in any activity other than managing or controlling banks unless the proposed non-banking activity is one that the Federal Reserve has determined to be so closely related to banking as to be a proper incident thereto. Under current Federal Reserve regulations, such permissible non-banking activities include such things as mortgage banking, equipment leasing, securities brokerage, and consumer and commercial finance company operations. Eligible bank holding companies that have elected to operate as financial holding companies (such as the Company) may engage in, or own shares in companies engaged in, a wider range of nonbanking activities, including securities and insurance activities and any other activity that the Federal Reserve Board, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, determines by regulation or order is financial in nature, incidental to any such financial activity or complementary to any such financial activity and does not pose a substantial risk to the safety or soundness of depository institutions or the financial system generally. The Bank Holding Company Act generally does not place territorial restrictions on the domestic activities of non-bank subsidiaries of bank or financial holding companies.

Dividends. Most of our revenues are received in the form of dividends paid by our Bank. Thus, our ability to pay dividends to our shareholders is indirectly limited by statutory restrictions on the ability of our Bank to pay dividends, as discussed below. Further, in a recent policy statement, the Federal Reserve has expressed its view that a bank holding company experiencing earnings weaknesses should not pay cash dividends exceeding its net income or which can only be funded in ways that weaken the bank holding company's financial health, such as by borrowing. Additionally, the Federal Reserve possesses enforcement powers over bank holding companies and their non-bank subsidiaries to prevent or remedy actions that represent unsafe or unsound practices or violations of applicable statutes and regulations. Among these powers is the ability to proscribe the payment of dividends by banks and bank holding companies. As with most other insured depository institutions, the Company has experienced some deterioration in its earnings in the wake of the financial crisis that gripped the country beginning in the third quarter of 2008. However, the Company does not expect this deterioration to have any significant long-term impact on the ability of the Company to pay dividends. Nonetheless, the Company will continue to evaluate the payment of dividends to ensure that they are consistent with the Company's mandate to act as a source of financial strength for its subsidiary depository institution.

In addition to the restrictions on dividends imposed by the Federal Reserve, the Michigan Business Corporation Act provides that dividends may be legally declared or paid only if after the distribution, a corporation can pay its debts as they come due in the usual course of business and its total assets equal or exceed the sum of its liabilities plus the amount that would be needed to satisfy the preferential rights upon dissolution of any holders of preferred stock whose preferential rights are superior to those receiving the distribution.

#### The Bank

General. Our Bank is a Michigan banking corporation, is a member of the Federal Reserve System and its deposit accounts are insured by the Deposit Insurance Fund ("DIF") of the FDIC. As a member of the Federal Reserve System, and a Michigan chartered bank, our Bank is subject to the examination, supervision,

reporting and enforcement requirements of the Federal Reserve Board as its primary regulator, and OFIR, as the chartering authority for Michigan banks. These agencies and the federal and state laws applicable to our Bank and its operations, extensively regulate various aspects of the banking business including, among other things, permissible types and amounts of loans, investments and other activities, capital adequacy, branching, interest rates on loans and on deposits, the maintenance of non-interest bearing reserves on deposit accounts, and the safety and soundness of banking practices.

Deposit Insurance. As an FDIC-insured institution, our Bank is required to pay deposit insurance premium assessments to the FDIC. Under the FDIC's risk-based assessment system for deposit insurance premiums, all insured depository institutions are placed into one of four categories and assessed insurance premiums based primarily on their level of capital and supervisory evaluations.

The FDIC is required to establish assessment rates for insured depository institutions at levels that will maintain the Deposit Insurance Fund (DIF) at a Designated Reserve Ratio (DRR) selected by the FDIC within a range of 1.15% to 1.50%. The FDIC is allowed to manage the pace at which the reserve ratio varies within this range. Under the FDIC's risk-based rate schedule, well managed and well capitalized banks pay a lower assessment (calculated as an annual rate against the bank's deposit base) for deposit insurance premiums than do banks deemed to pose more significant supervisory concerns. Premiums are assessed and collected quarterly by the FDIC. FDIC insurance assessments could increase in the future due to continued depletion of the DIF.

In addition, in 2008, the Bank elected to participate in the FDIC's Transaction Account Guarantee Program (TAGP). Under the TAGP, funds in non-interest bearing transaction accounts, in interest-bearing transaction accounts with an interest rate of 0.50% or less, and in Interest on Lawyers Trust Accounts (IOLTA) will have a temporary (until December 31, 2009) unlimited guarantee from the FDIC. The coverage under the TAGP is in addition to and separate from the coverage available under the FDIC's general deposit insurance rules which insure accounts up to \$250,000. Participation in the TAGP requires the payment of additional insurance premiums to the FDIC. However, these additional premiums have not materially impacted the Bank to date, and are not expected to materially impact the Bank prior to the expiration of the program.

FICO Assessments. Our Bank, as a member of the DIF, is subject to assessments to cover the payments on outstanding obligations of the Financing Corporation ("FICO"). FICO was created to finance the recapitalization of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, the predecessor to the FDIC's Savings Association Insurance Fund which was created to insure the deposits of thrift institutions and was merged with the Bank Insurance Fund into the newly formed DIF in 2006. From now until the maturity of the outstanding FICO obligations in 2019, DIF members will share the cost of the interest on the FICO bonds on a pro rata basis.

OFIR Assessments. Michigan banks are required to pay supervisory fees to the OFIR to fund their operations. The amount of supervisory fees paid by a bank is based upon the bank's total assets.

Capital Requirements. The Federal Reserve has established the following minimum capital standards for state-chartered, FDIC-insured member banks, such as our Bank: a leverage requirement consisting of a minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to total assets of 3% for the most highly-rated banks with minimum requirements of 4% to 5% for all others, and a risk-based capital requirement consisting of a minimum ratio of total capital to total risk-weighted assets of 8%, at least one-half of which must be Tier 1 capital. Tier 1 capital consists principally of shareholders' equity. These capital requirements are minimum requirements. Higher capital levels will be required if warranted by the particular circumstances or risk profiles of individual institutions. For example, Federal Reserve regulations provide that higher capital may be required to take adequate account of, among other things, interest rate risk and the risks posed by concentrations of credit, nontraditional activities or securities trading activities.

Federal law provides the federal banking regulators with broad power to take prompt corrective action to resolve the problems of undercapitalized institutions. The extent of the regulators' powers depends on whether the institution in question is "well capitalized," "adequately capitalized," "undercapitalized," "significantly undercapitalized," or "critically undercapitalized." Federal regulations define these capital categories as follows:

	Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio	Tier 1 Risk-Based Capital Ratio	Leverage Ratio
Well capitalized	10% or above	6% or above	5% or above
Adequately capitalized	8% or above	4% or above	4% or above
Undercapitalized	Less than 8%	Less than 4%	Less than 4%
Significantly undercapitalized	Less than 6%	Less than 3%	Less than 3%
Critically undercapitalized	_	_	A ratio of tangible equity to total assets of 2% or less

At December 31, 2008, our Bank's ratios exceeded minimum requirements for the well-capitalized category.

Depending upon the capital category to which an institution is assigned, the regulators' corrective powers include: requiring the submission of a capital restoration plan; placing limits on asset growth and restrictions on activities; requiring the institution to issue additional capital stock (including additional voting stock) or to be acquired; restricting transactions with affiliates; restricting the interest rates the institution may pay on deposits; ordering a new election of directors of the institution; requiring that senior executive officers or directors be dismissed; prohibiting the institution from accepting deposits from correspondent banks; requiring the institution to divest certain subsidiaries; prohibiting the payment of principal or interest on subordinated debt; and ultimately, appointing a receiver for the institution.

In general, a depository institution may be reclassified to a lower category than is indicated by its capital levels if the appropriate federal depository institution regulatory agency determines the institution to be otherwise in an unsafe or unsound condition or to be engaged in an unsafe or unsound practice. This could include a failure by the institution, following receipt of a less-than-satisfactory rating on its most recent examination report, to correct the deficiency.

*Dividends*. Under Michigan law, banks are restricted as to the maximum amount of dividends they may pay on their common stock. Our Bank may not pay dividends except out of its net income after deducting its losses and bad debts. A Michigan state bank may not declare or pay a dividend unless the bank will have a surplus amounting to at least 20% of its capital after the payment of the dividend.

As a member of the Federal Reserve System, our Bank is required to obtain the prior approval of the Federal Reserve Board for the declaration or payment of a dividend if the total of all dividends declared in any year will exceed the total of (a) the Bank's retained net income (as defined by federal regulation) for that year, plus (b) the Bank's retained net income for the preceding two years. Federal law generally prohibits a depository institution from making any capital distribution (including payment of a dividend) or paying any management fee to its holding company if the depository institution would thereafter be undercapitalized. In addition, the Federal Reserve may prohibit the payment of dividends by a bank, if such payment is determined, by reason of the financial condition of the bank, to be an unsafe and unsound banking practice or if the bank is in default of payment of any assessment due to the FDIC.

Insider Transactions. Our Bank is subject to certain restrictions imposed by the Federal Reserve Act on "covered transactions" with us, which include investments in our stock or other securities issued by us or our subsidiaries, the acceptance of our stock or other securities issued by us or our subsidiaries as collateral for loans and extensions of credit to us or our subsidiaries. Certain limitations and reporting requirements are also placed on extensions of credit by our Bank to its directors and officers, to our directors and officers, to our

principal shareholders, and to "related interests" of such directors, officers and principal shareholders. In addition, federal law and regulations may affect the terms upon which any person becoming one of our directors or officers or a principal shareholder may obtain credit from banks with which our Bank maintains a correspondent relationship.

Safety and Soundness Standards. Pursuant to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991 ("FDICIA"), the FDIC adopted guidelines to establish operational and managerial standards to promote the safety and soundness of federally insured depository institutions. The guidelines establish standards for internal controls, information systems, internal audit systems, loan documentation, credit underwriting, interest rate exposure, asset growth, compensation, fees and benefits, asset quality and earnings.

Investment and Other Activities. Under federal law and regulations, FDIC-insured state banks are prohibited, subject to certain exceptions, from making or retaining equity investments of a type, or in an amount, that are not permissible for a national bank. FDICIA, as implemented by FDIC regulations, also prohibits FDIC-insured state banks and their subsidiaries, subject to certain exceptions, from engaging as a principal in any activity that is not permitted for a national bank or its subsidiary, respectively, unless the bank meets, and continues to meet, its minimum regulatory capital requirements and the bank's primary federal regulator determines the activity would not pose a significant risk to the DIF. Impermissible investments and activities must be otherwise divested or discontinued within certain time frames set by the bank's primary federal regulator in accordance with federal law. These restrictions are not currently expected to have a material impact on the operations of our Bank.

Consumer Banking. Our Bank's business includes making a variety of types of loans to individuals. In making these loans, our Bank is subject to state usury and regulatory laws and to various federal statutes, including the privacy of consumer financial information provisions of the Gramm Leach-Bliley Act, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Truth in Lending Act, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act, and the regulations promulgated under these statutes, which (among other things) prohibit discrimination, specify disclosures to be made to borrowers regarding credit and settlement costs, and regulate the mortgage loan servicing activities of our Bank, including the maintenance and operation of escrow accounts and the transfer of mortgage loan servicing. In receiving deposits, our Bank is subject to extensive regulation under state and federal law and regulations, including the Truth in Savings Act, the Expedited Funds Availability Act, the Bank Secrecy Act, the Electronic Funds Transfer Act, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Act. Violation of these laws could result in the imposition of significant damages and fines upon our Bank and its directors and officers.

Branching Authority. Michigan banks, such as our Bank, have the authority under Michigan law to establish branches anywhere in the State of Michigan, subject to receipt of all required regulatory approvals. Banks may establish interstate branch networks through acquisitions of other banks. The establishment of de novo interstate branches or the acquisition of individual branches of a bank in another state (rather than the acquisition of an out-of-state bank in its entirety) is allowed only if specifically authorized by state law.

Michigan permits both U.S. and non-U.S. banks to establish branch offices in Michigan. The Michigan Banking Code permits, in appropriate circumstances and with the approval of the OFIR (1) acquisition of Michigan banks by FDIC-insured banks or savings banks located in other states, (2) sale by a Michigan\_bank of branches to an FDIC- insured bank or savings bank located in a state in which a Michigan bank could purchase branches of the purchasing entity, (3) consolidation of Michigan banks and FDIC-insured banks or savings banks located in other states having laws permitting such consolidation, (4) establishment of branches in Michigan by FDIC-insured banks located in other states, the District of Columbia or U.S. territories or protectorates having laws permitting a Michigan bank to establish a branch in such jurisdiction, and (5) establishment by foreign banks of branches located in Michigan.

### MANAGEMENT

### **Directors and Officers**

The following table contains pertinent information concerning the present directors and executive officers of the Company and the Bank.

Name and Residence Address	Principal Occupation for <u>Last 5 Years</u>	<u>Age</u>	Year That Service Began	Company/Bank Position	Shares Owned Directly or Beneficially as of 12/31/2008	Exercisable Options	% Ownership of Company
Robert M. Beneson 4500 Hillcrest Avenue Oscoda, MI 49750	Banker, Huron Community Bank <sup>(1)</sup>	66	1988	President, CEO Director	19,731.02	21,000	7.16%
Wayne Bigelow 2118 East Huron Road Au Gres, MI 48703	Owner and President, Marine Transport, AuGres, MI	55	1997	Director, Treasurer/ Director	16,524.50	6,508	4.05%
David H. Cook 4385 M-72 Harrisville, MI 48740	Attomey, David H. Cook, PC	46	2003	Director/ Director	1,675.75	3,111	.84%
Matthew W. Buresh 4507 Gowen Rd. East Tawas, MI 48730	Funeral Director, Buresh Funeral Home	38	2006	Director/ Director	75.5	1,258	.23%
Thomas B. Huck 1395 Laidlaw Tawas City, MI 48763	Attorney, Thomas B. Huck, PC	62	1984	Director, VP/Director	6,163.50	2,650	1.55%
Monty L. Kruttlin 100 Williams Dr. Harrisville, MI 48740	President, Alcona Tool	71	2002	Director/ Secretary/ Director	4,432.75	3,473	1.39%
Alan J. Stephenson 2051 East Huron East Tawas, MI 48730	CPA, Stephenson, Gracik & Co., PC	57	1988	Chairman/ Chairman	16,482.5	12,159	5.03%
John A. Emmendorfer 1056 Park Dr. East Tawas, MI	Senior VP, Senior Loan Officer, Huron Community Bank <sup>(2)</sup>	46	2008	Senior VP/ Senior Loan Officer	0	0	0

Name and Residence Address	Principal Occupation for Last 5 Years	<u>Age</u>	Year That Service <u>Began</u>	Company/Bank Position	Shares Owned Directly or Beneficially as of 12/31/2008	Exercisable Options	% Ownership of Company
David McMahon 907 W. Lake Street Unit 9 Tawas City, MI	Senior VP, Operations Officer, Huron Community Bank <sup>(3)</sup>	50	2009	Senior VP/ Operations Officer	0	0	0

<sup>(1)</sup> Robert M. Beneson, who initially retired from the Company in 2008, resumed his duties as President and CEO following the resignation of Matthew A. Pollard in September 2009.

All directors and officers of the Company and the Bank as a group owned 116,901.85 shares of Common Stock, representing approximately 18.12% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock as of December 31, 2008.

The Company has granted options to acquire a total of 63,735 shares of Common Stock to the directors and certain key employees pursuant to its 1996 Nonemployee Director1 Stock Option Plan, 1996 Employee Stock Option Plan, 2005 Nonemployee Director' Stock Option Plan and 2005 Employee Stock Option Plan. The options are exercisable at any time prior' to the respective expiration dates, ten years after grant date. The Company has also granted options to acquire a total of 12,199 shares to certain directors pursuant to its 1997 Nonemployee Director Discretionary Stock Option and 2005 Nonemployee Director Discretionary Stock Option Plan. The exercise price under all of the foregoing options is the fair market value of the shares on the respective grant dates.

#### **Compensation of Executive Officers and Directors**

The following table sets forth: (i) the aggregate compensation paid by the Bank to its three highest paid executive officers for 2008; and (ii) the projected aggregate compensation to be paid by the Bank to such individuals for 2009.

NAME AND TITLE OF SENIOR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS	CAPACITIES IN WHICH COMPENSATION WAS RECEIVED	AGGREGATE COMPENSATION FOR EACH OF THE NAMED OFFICERS AS A GROUP FOR 2008*	PROJECTED AGGREGATE COMPENSATION FOR EACH OF THE NAMED OFFICERS AS A GROUP FOR 2009
Matthew A. Pollard, Former President & CEO (Resigned September 2009) Robert M. Beneson President & CEO (Retired June 2008 and resumed position in September 2009) John A. Emmendorfer Senior VP, Senior Loan Officer David McMahon, Senior VP	Compensation for each individual identified consists of annual salary and a discretionary annual cash bonus. Compensation for Messrs. Pollard and Beneson also includes fees for service as members of the board of directors.	\$ 419,702.00	\$ 395,500.00

<sup>\*</sup> Does not include compensation paid to David McMahon, who was not one of the three highest paid individuals during 2008.

Directors of the Company do not receive compensation for their services as directors. Directors of the Bank receive \$1,000 for each meeting of the Board of Directors of the Bank attended. The Chairman receives an additional \$50

<sup>(2)</sup> John A. Emmendorfer, Jr. has 20 years of banking experience holding various positions with several banks including President, Senior Vice President, Vice President and Credit Analyst.

<sup>(3)</sup> David McMahon was employed by the bank until February, 2008 and returned in April, 2009.

for each meeting of the Board of Directors of the Bank attended. Members of the Bank's credit and audit committee receive \$250 for each meeting of such committee attended. Members of the Bank's other committees receive \$175 for each meeting of such committee attended. Certain outside directors have also been designated as board officers of the holding company, but those individuals receive no additional compensation for serving in such capacities and have no additional policy making functions beyond their capacities as directors.

#### **Transactions with Management**

Some of the directors, executive officers and principal shareholders of the Company and/or the Bank and the companies with which they are associated are customers of and have had banking transactions with the Bank or lending company in the ordinary course of business. All loans and commitments for loans included in such transactions were made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as were prevailing at the time for comparable transactions with other persons. Such loans and commitments for loans do not involve more than a normal risk of collectability or present other unfavorable features. The Company and/or the Bank also expect to continue to have in the future, banking transactions in the ordinary course of its business with directors, officers, principal shareholders and their associates, on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral on loans, as those prevailing at the same time for comparable transactions with others. Such transactions will not involve more than the normal risk of collectability or present other unfavorable features. The following table sets forth the respective aggregate loan balances for each of the directors, executive officers principal shareholders, along with their respective affiliates, as of April 30, 2009.

Individual	Loan Balance
Robert M. Beneson	\$489,423.37
Wayne Bigelow	\$556,168.22
David H. Cook	\$306,480.41
Matthew W. Buresh	\$387,833.98
Thomas B. Huck	\$375,883.28
Monty L. Kruttlin	\$958,913.07
Alan J. Stephenson	\$676,642.48
David McMahon	\$140,327.88

#### PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS

As of the date hereof, no person owned of record or beneficially more than 10% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock. It is the intent of the Company that no persons, including affiliates of such person, will own greater than 10% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock subsequent to the Offering. However, it is possible that the 401(k) plan established for the benefit of the Bank's employees may in the aggregate hold greater than 10% of the Company's outstanding shares in the future, although no individual participant will have greater than 10% allocated to his/her individual account.

#### USE OF PROCEEDS

While the Company has no specific plans for the investment of the proceeds of this Offering, it anticipates that the majority of the net proceeds will be used to further capitalize the Bank in order to fund its general corporate purposes, including, but not necessarily limited to, the continued support of residential and commercial lending activity in the communities it serves. Some potential additional uses of the funding include:

- to invest in securities;
- to pay dividends to stockholders;
- to repurchase shares of its common stock;

- to finance the possible acquisition of financial institutions or other businesses related to banking;
- or the possible expansion of business activities.

While the Company anticipates using the majority of net proceeds to further capitalize the Bank, some net proceeds may be retained at the parent company for general corporate purposes. There are currently no plans, arrangements, or understandings regarding the possible acquisition of another financial institution or other business related to banking.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK**

The following description of the capital stock of the Company does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Company's Restated Articles.

#### General

The Company's total authorized capital stock currently consists of (i) 20,000 shares of preferred stock, \$100.00 par value per share (the "Preferred Stock") none of which is issued as outstanding, and (ii) 1,000,000 shares of common stock, \$1.00 par value per share.

The Bank is the registrar and transfer agent for the Preferred Stock and the Common Stock.

#### **Preferred Stock**

Dividends. Holders of shares of Preferred Stock are entitled to cash dividends on the par value thereof at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the base or prime lending rate then charged by Cole-Taylor Bank of Chicago, Illinois, plus one percent. Dividends begin to accrue from the date of initial issuance of the Preferred Stock, are cumulative, and are payable semi-annually on January 31 and July 13 of each year when, as and if declared by the Company's Board of Directors.

Liquidation. In the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, after payment or provision for payment has been made for the debts and other liabilities of the Company, the holders of shares of Preferred Stock are entitled to receive, out of the assets of the Company available for distribution to stockholders, before any distribution of assets is made to or set apart for the holders of Common Stock, a liquidating distribution in an amount equal to the sum of \$100 per share plus all accrued and unpaid dividends to the date of payment. If in any case of any such liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, the amounts payable with respect to shares of Preferred Stock are not paid in full, the holders of shares of Preferred Stock and of such other shares will share ratably in any such distribution of assets of the Company in proportion to the full respective preferential amounts to which they are entitled. After payment to the holders of shares of Preferred Stock of the full preferential amounts to which they are entitled, the holders of shares of Preferred Stock will not be entitled to any further participation in any distribution of assets by the Company. A consolidation of merger of the Company with or into one or more corporations shall not be deemed to be a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company

*Voting Rights*. Except as may be expressly required by applicable law, the holders of Preferred Stock will not be entitled to vote.

Redemption. The Preferred Stock may be redeemed at the option of the Company, in its entirety or in part, at any time or from time to time, at a price of \$100 per share, plus accrued and unpaid dividends to the redemption date. Notice of redemption of the Preferred Stock shall be given by mailing the same to each record holder of the shares to be redeemed, not less than 10 days prior to the date fixed for redemption thereof, to the respective addresses of such holders as the same shall appeal on the Company's stock books. If notice of redemption has been given, from and after the redemption date for the shares of the Preferred Stock called for redemption (unless

default shall be made by the Company in providing money for the payment of the redemption price of the shares so called for redemption), dividends on the shares of Preferred Stock so called for redemption shall cease to accrue, such shares shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding, and all rights of the holders thereof as stockholders of the Company (except the right to receive the redemption price) will cease.

Pre-emptive Rights. Holders of shares of Preferred Stock do not have pre-emptive rights,

#### **Common Stock**

Subject to the rights of any outstanding shares of Preferred Stock, the holders of Common Stock are entitled to receive such dividends as may from time to time be declared by the Board of Directors. In the event of liquidation, they are entitled, after payment in full of the liquidation preference of any outstanding Preferred Stock, to share ratably in all assets of Company available for distribution to holders of shares of Common Stock. With respect to the election of directors, and every other issue submitted to them as Company shareholders at a meeting of shareholders or otherwise, the shareholders are entitled to one vote per share of Common Stock. Holders of shares of Common Stock do not have pre-emptive rights.

#### Limited Transferability of Capital Stock

Under Article III of the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company, and except in limited circumstances, none of the outstanding shares of Preferred Stock or Common Stock of the Company (the "capital stock") may voluntarily or involuntarily be transferred or sold unless and until the holder thereof (the "Holder") shall have first offered for sale such shares to the Company and, in the event that the Company fails to accept such offer, to the Incorporators (on a pro rata basis). Such restriction, however, does not apply to a transfer, by whatever means, to a spouse or lineal descendent of the Holder, a corporation, partnership or trust controlled by the Holder or to a trust or to a court appointed fiduciary for the benefit of the Holder,

Any Holder who desires to sell or otherwise transfer any or all of his or her shares of capital stock of the Company (a "Selling Holder") must first offer the same for sale to the Company by giving to the Company written notice, delivered to the President or Secretary of the Company, indicating: (i) the number of shares of capital stock desired to be sold or otherwise transferred; (ii) the name and address of the proposed third-party purchaser(s) (the "Proposed Buyer"); (iii) the per share purchase price offered by the Proposed Buyer and any other material terms of the proposed sale or transfer; and (iv) the number(s) of the subject certificate(s) for the shares of capital stock proposed to be sold.

The Board of Directors of the Company must within 30 days after receipt of the offer of sale (or within 120 days after receipt if acceptance of such offer by the Company requires prior regulatory approval) notify the Selling Holder in writing whether it desires to purchase the shares of capital stock so offered for the sale on the terms and at the "Applicable Purchase Price" (as hereinafter defined). In the event that the Company notifies the Selling Holder of its acceptance of the offer of sale, then the Company's notification will specify a date not less than five nor more than 15 days after the date of such notice as the date on which the shares of capital stock will be purchased by the Company. If the Company fails to purchase and pay for all of the shares of capital stock so offered for sale, it shall be deemed to have rejected the offer.

Upon receipt of written notice of the Company's refusal to purchase the shares of capital stock offered to it for sale, or if the Company does not purchase and pay for such shares of capital stock upon the applicable terms and within the applicable time limitations, the Selling Holder must then offer to sell such shares to the Incorporators on a pro rata basis upon the same terms as were offered to the Company. The offer of sale to the Incorporators must be in writing and must contain the same information as was set forth in the notice to the Company. Within 30 days after receipt of such written offer, the Incorporators may elect to purchase the shares of capital stock so offered at the Applicable Purchase Price and upon the terms offered thereby. Each purchasing Incorporator is entitled to purchase the

shares of capital stock offered by the Selling Holder in the same proportion that the number of shares of Common Stock then held by the purchasing Incorporators bears to the total number of shares of Common Stock held by all of the purchasing Incorporators.

Upon the expiration of 30 days following the receipt by the Incorporators of the written offer of sale, and if, and to the extent that, the shares of capital stock so offered to the Incorporators have not been accepted for purchase by the Incorporators, then the Selling Holder may sell or otherwise transfer such shares of capital stock to, and only to, the Proposed Buyer, at the offered price and upon the offered terms. However, if the sale or transfer to the Proposed Buyer is not made within 30 days after the Incorporators' right to purchase such shares of capital stock expires, then the above described provisions of Article III of the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company shall again apply to those shares.

The "Applicable Purchase Price" is determined as follows: If a Holder desires to sell and transfer shares of capital stock of the Company pursuant to a written bona fide offer to purchase received by the Holder from an unrelated third party in an aims-length transaction, the purchase price at which the Company, and the Incorporators, as the case may be, shall be entitled to purchase the shares proposed to be transferred will be the same price at which the Holder desires to sell and transfer shares to such unrelated third party. If the proposed transfer is a transfer not pursuant to a bona fide third party offer, the purchase by the Company or the Incorporators, as the case may be, shall be at a price equal to the net book value of such shares on the last day of the month preceding the month in which such notice is received.

The purchase price to be paid by the Company or the Incorporators, when purchasing capital stock pursuant to the provisions of Article III of the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company, is payable in cash in full, unless otherwise agreed between the parties, on the date of the settlement for and delivery of the shares.

In all cases, neither the Company nor any of the Incorporators is required to accept any offer of sale made pursuant to Article III of the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation. Failure of the Company or any of the Incorporators to purchase any shares of capital stock offered for sale and the sale or transfer thereof to any other person, firm or corporation, shall not, as to any future sale or other transfer of said shares, or of any shares of capital stock issued in lieu thereof, discharge any of such shares of capital stock from any of the obligations and restrictions contained in the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as such obligations and restrictions are intended to apply to any and all sales or other transfers of shares of capital stock of the Company whenever, however or by whomever acquired.

When the Company has repurchased shares in accordance with this authority, its general practice has been to immediately retire the shares upon repurchase in lieu of holding them as treasury shares. From an accounting perspective, the retirement of the shares generally involves a reduction to common stock for the amount of the aggregate par value of the repurchased shares and a concomitant reduction to retained earnings for the difference between the total purchase amount and the aggregate par value.

#### DESCRIPTION OF SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS

The following discussion is not meant to be relied upon as an exhaustive list or detailed description of the rights of holders of the Company's equity securities, and is not intended to constitute a detailed description of the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws (collectively, the "Charter Documents") and the Michigan Business Corporation Act, as amended (the "MBCA"). The following discussion is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Charter Documents and the MBCA.

#### General

The provisions of the Charter Documents and the MBCA govern the rights of holders of the Company's equity securities.

#### **Board of Directors; Removal of Directors**

The size of the whole Board of Directors of the Company is nine. The Board of Directors of the Company is divided into three classes of three directors each, with the term of office of one of such classes expiring in each year. At each annual meeting of shareholders, the successors to the directors of the class whose term is expiring at that time are elected to hold office for a term of three years. The provision in the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company setting forth the number and classification of the Board of Directors of the Company may not be amended, supplemented, modified or repealed unless (i) a majority of the Board of Directors of the Company recommends such a change and it is approved by not less than 66 2/3% of the outstanding voting shares, or (ii) such change is approved by not less than 80% of the outstanding voting shares.

With respect to an election of directors, a holder of Common Stock is entitled to one vote for each share held.

Under the MBCA, directors may be removed with or without cause unless the corporation's articles of incorporation provides otherwise. Since the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation contain no contrary provision, the Company's directors are subject to removal by shareholders with or without cause.

#### **Shareholder Voting Requirements**

Generally, pursuant to the MBCA, all matters submitted to a vote of the Company's shareholders, are determined by a vote of the holders of shares entitling them to exercise a majority of the voting power of the Company. There are certain key exceptions to this general rule. First, directors are elected by the affirmative vote of a plurality of the vote cast at an election. Second, "supermajority" votes are required under the Restated Articles to amend certain sections of the Restated Articles, or to approve a sale, merger, consolidation or similar transaction (See "Board of Directors; Removal of Directors" above and "Anti-takeover Laws and Charter Provisions" below). Third, the MBCA imposes special voting requirements in connection with certain change of control transactions (See "Anti-Takeover Laws and Charter Provisions" below).

#### **Anti-Takeover Laws and Charter Provisions**

The Company is subject to the Michigan "Fair Price" statute (Chapter 7A of the MBCA), which applies to certain "business combinations" such as mergers, substantial sales of assets or securities issuances and liquidation, recapitalization or reorganization plans. Generally, this statute requires, for a business combination with an "interested shareholder" (generally, the holder of 10% or more of a class of a corporation's voting stock), an advisory statement from the corporation's board of directors, the approval of holders of 90% of each class of the corporation's outstanding voting stock and the approval of two-thirds of the holders of each such class other than the interested shareholder. The supermajority voting requirements do not apply where the interested shareholder's offer meets certain price, form of consideration and procedural requirements designed to make such offers fair to all shareholders or where the board of directors has approved the transaction with respect to a particular interested shareholder prior to the interested shareholder becoming an interested shareholder.

The Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation also contain certain provisions permitted under Michigan law that may have anti-takeover effect. For example, the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation provide rights of refusal to the Company and the Incorporators in connection with proposed transfers of shares of capital stock of the Company. The Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company also specifically provide for nine directors, divided into three classes of three directors each. The election of classes of directors for staggered three-year

terms makes it difficult to force an immediate change in the Board of Directors of the Company, since only one-third of the Board of Directors of the Company would be elected in any one year. In addition: (i) approval of the Board of Directors of the Company and 66-2/3% of all of the outstanding voting shares in the aggregate or (ii) approval by holders of 80% of the outstanding voting shares, in the aggregate, are required to authorize a sale, merger, consolidation or similar transaction concerning the Company. These provisions and limitations will make it more difficult for third parties to acquire control of the Company without the support of the Board of Directors of the Company and a significant percentage of its shareholders. However, these provisions also could deter offers that might be viewed by certain shareholders to be in their best interest.

#### **Special Meetings of Shareholders**

The Company's By-laws provide that a special meeting of shareholders may be called by the Board of Directors of the Company or by shareholders of record holding in the aggregate 10% or more of the outstanding voting stock for any purpose

#### **Director Liability and Indemnification**

The MBCA provides that a Michigan corporation, such as the Company, may indemnify a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation (an "Indemnitee") against the Indemnitee's expenses and judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred in connection with any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding (other than an action by or in the right of the corporation) involving the Indemnitee by reason of the fact that the Indemnitee is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, if the Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner the Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interest of the corporation and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful. The MBCA also provides that in derivative actions, a corporation may indemnify a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation against expenses actually and reasonably incurred by the Indemnitee to the extent that the Indemnitee is successful on the merits or otherwise in any such action, suit or proceeding or in the defense of any claim, issue or matter therein. Under the MBCA, no indemnification shall be made with respect to any claim, issue or matter as to which an Indemnitee shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation unless and only to the extent that the court shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all of the circumstances of the case, the Indemnitee is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the court shall deem proper. The MBCA also generally permits the advancement of reasonable expenses and empowers the corporation to purchase and maintain directors' and officers' insurance.

Article II, Section 8 of the By-laws of the Company contain provisions authorizing indemnification of directors, officers, employees and agents of the Company that are substantially similar to those set forth in the MBCA.

#### **Payment of Dividends**

Under the MBCA, a corporation may not make distributions to its shareholders if, after giving effect to the distribution, the corporation would not be able to pay its debts as they become due in the usual course of business, or the corporation's total assets would be less than the sum of its total liabilities plus, unless the corporation's articles of incorporation permit otherwise, the amount that would be needed, if the corporation were to be dissolved at the time of the distribution, to satisfy the preferential rights upon dissolution of shareholders whose preferential lights are superior to those receiving the distribution

In addition to the dividend restrictions imposed under the MBCA, the Company and the Bank are subject to certain regulatory restrictions. See "Certain Regulatory Considerations -Payment of Dividends".

#### **Charter Amendments**

Under the MBCA, a corporation's articles of incorporation may be amended by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding stock entitled to vote thereon, and a majority of the outstanding stock entitled to vote thereon as a class, subject to such supermajority vote requirements as may be provided for in the corporation's articles of incorporation. Except for certain provisions thereof which are subject to supermajority vote requirements as described above, the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation may be amended by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding shares of Common Stock.

Under the MBCA, the shareholders or the board of directors of the corporation may adopt, amend or repeal the by-laws unless the articles of incorporation or by-laws of the corporation provide that the power to adopt new by-laws is reserved exclusively to the shareholders or that the by-laws or any particular by-law shall not be altered or repealed by the board of directors. The Company's By-laws provide that they may be amended by a two-thirds' vote of the Board of Directors of the Company or by a majority Company's shareholders.

#### **Other Matters**

The Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation contain a provision authorizing shareholder action by less than unanimous written consent, as permitted by the MBCA

The MBCA provides dissenters' rights of appraisal. The MBCA expressly authorizes shareholders of a Michigan corporation to exercise dissenters' rights with respect to certain amendments to the articles of incorporation of such Michigan corporation which adversely affect the lights of the class of shares held by them. The MBCA expressly permits shareholders to exercise dissenters' rights of appraisal in connection with the sale or exchange of all or substantially all of the property of a Michigan corporation if the shareholder is entitled to vote thereon.

The MBCA provides voting rights with respect to mergers, sales of substantially all of the assets of a corporation and other extraordinary corporate transactions.

#### THE OFFERING

#### General

Up to 25,000 shares of Common Stock are being offered to shareholders residing in the States of Michigan, Florida and Oregon pursuant to the Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. Automated Dividend Reinvestment Plan (the "Plan"). The Shares have not been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to an exemption for limited offerings under Section 3(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and SEC Regulation A thereunder, which provides an exemption for public offerings that do not exceed \$5 million. This exemption requires the Company to file an offering statement with the SEC, consisting of a notification, a copy of the offering document, and certain exhibit items.

Even though the Shares have not been registered with the SEC, securities sold pursuant to Regulation A can be offered publicly and are not deemed to be "restricted" under the Federal securities laws, which means they are freely transferable in the secondary market after the offering. However, the Company's Articles of Incorporation do impose certain transfer restrictions that are independent of the securities laws. These restrictions are discussed in the section of this offering circular captioned "Description of Capital Stock."

SEC Regulation A requires an offering circular to be revised during the course of an offering when the information it contains has become outdated, material developments have occurred, or there has been a fundamental change in the information initially presented. With respect to offering circulars used in connection with continuous offerings, including offerings in connection with dividend reinvestment plans, such offering circulars shall be annually updated to include updated financial statements. Every revised or updated offering circular shall be filed with the SEC as an amendment to the offering statement and requalified in accordance with SEC Regulation A.

The Shares have been registered under the Michigan Uniform Securities Act pursuant to a registration statement filed with the Michigan Department of Labor and Economic Growth.

The Offering is being made on a "best efforts, no minimum" basis, which means that no one is guaranteeing that any number of the Shares will be sold. The Company has reserved 25,000 Shares for issuance pursuant to the Plan for the next year. All costs and expenses incurred as a result of the Offering will be borne by the Company. The Company estimates the legal fees and accounting charges incurred by it in connection with the Offering to be approximately \$25,000.

#### Description of the Plan

The Plan is described in the following questions and answers. The Plan was approved by the Board of Directors of the Company on May 15, 1997, and became effective as of June 1, 1997. All shares of Common Stock issued and to be issued by the Company pursuant to the Plan have been or will be, when issued, fully paid and nonassessable. The Plan does not guarantee the payment of any future dividends, which will continue to be declared and paid out of funds legally available therefore in the sole discretion of the Company's Board of Directors.

#### 1. What is the Plan?

The Plan provides that the Company's eligible shareholders may reinvest their cash dividends automatically in shares of Common Stock.

#### 2. What is the purpose of the Plan and what are its advantages?

The Plan offers a convenient and economical way for holders of record of the Company's Common Stock to increase their ownership of shares of Common Stock without incurring brokerage commissions or

service charges and without having to pay full dealer mark-ups, if any. The Plan permits fractions of shares to be purchased.

To the extent that shares purchased under the Plan are purchased from the Company from its authorized and unissued shares of Common Stock, the Company will use the proceeds of the sale for working capital or other general corporate purposes.

### 3. Who administers the Plan and what reports will participants receive concerning the Plan?

Huron Community Bank (acting as the "Agent") will administer the Plan. The Agent will send each participant a statement as soon as practicable following each purchase of shares of Common Stock. The Agent will also provide Plan participants with copies of any amendments to the Plan and any offering materials relating to the Plan together with information for reporting dividend income for federal income tax purposes. Shares purchased will be issued and maintained as "book entry" non-certificated securities of the Company. This means that paper stock certificates for shares purchased will not be issued or sent to participants (except upon specific request of the participant), to protect participants from loss, theft or destruction of stock certificates.

All inquiries, notices, requests and other communications by participants concerning the Plan should be sent to the Agent at:

Huron Community Bank 301 Newman Street East Tawas, Michigan 48730

Participants may also contact the Agent by telephone at (989)362-6700.

The Company reserves the right to change the Agent for the Plan at any time and without prior notice to Plan participants. In the event the Agent resigns, the Company will make such other arrangements as it deems appropriate for administration of the Plan.

#### 4. Who is eligible to participate in the Plan?

Any shareholder of record of the Company to whom the Company may legally offer and sell shares, in light of such steps as the Company may take from time to time to make such offers and sales) is eligible to participate in the Plan. However, any shareholder owning more than 9.9% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock will not be eligible to participate in the Plan. If any shareholder owns stock which is registered in a different name and wishes to participate in the Plan, he or she must first withdraw his or her shares from "street name" or other registration and register the stock in his or her own name.

In addition, the Company is currently limiting this Offering to shareholders residing in those States which had participants under the Plan as of December 31, 2008, which include the States of Michigan, Florida and Oregon. While the Shares have been registered under the securities laws of the State of Michigan, no registration has been made with the States of Florida or Oregon in reliance upon exemptions from registration for sales to existing shareholders and/or isolated transactions. The Company will consider expanding the scope of this offering depending on the level of interest that shareholders residing outside of these States may have in participating in the Plan. In no event will any shareholder residing in a State besides Michigan, Florida and Oregon be able to participate in the Plan until such time as the Shares have been duly registered for sale in the respective State, or an exemption from such registration has been determined by the Company, with the assistance of counsel, to be available.

#### 5. How does an eligible stockholder participate?

Any eligible shareholder may participate in the Plan at any time by completing an authorization card and returning it to the Company. The authorization card will contain instructions to the Agent to as to what portions of the cash dividends on shares of Common Stock owned of record by the participant should be used to purchase shares of Common Stock. If an authorization card is received later than the record date for a cash dividend, the dividend will be paid to the participant in cash and participation in the Plan will begin as of the next dividend payment date. The new authorization card, decreasing or increasing the amount of stock subject to the Plan, may be submitted at any time.

Shareholders may choose to either:

- Use all cash dividends paid on all shares owned by the participant at the dividend record date to purchase as many whole and fractional shares as possible.
- Use only a specified percentage of cash dividends paid on all shares owned by the participant at the dividend record date to purchase as many whole and fractional shares as possible. The remaining dividend and any other unused funds will be paid to the participant by check.

A copy of the authorization card, including instructions, is provided with this offering circular.

- 6. May participants add their own funds to dividends to purchase more shares under the Plan?
  - No. Only cash dividends may be used to purchase shares under the Plan.
- 7. When will funds be invested under the Plan?

Cash dividends will be used to purchase shares of Common Stock on the dividend payment date.

8. What is the source of shares purchased under the Plan?

Shares purchased under the Plan will ordinarily come from the authorized and unissued shares of the Common Stock of the Company or from shares held in treasury.

9. How is the purchase price generally established from time to time under the Plan?

The price of Common Stock purchased from time to time from the Company with participants' cash dividends will be determined by the Board of Directors in its absolute discretion, and the offering price set by the Board of Directors may have no direct relationship to earnings or fair market value, or any established "market price" for, or actual trades involving, the Company's Common Stock. Solely as one factor in helping to periodically set the purchase price, the Board may, in its absolute discretion, utilize any valuation report of the Company's Common Stock otherwise prepared and delivered for the benefit of the Company by an independent financial advisor experienced in the financial analysis and valuation of financial institutions. Any use of valuation report in this manner is within the discretion of the Board of Directors, which is free to use, or discontinue the use of, such valuation reports in this manner as it sees fit.

Any change in the offering price will be communicated to investors as part of a post-qualification amendment to the Company's offering statement. If necessary, the Company may postpone the declaration and payment of any dividend with respect to a particular period until the post-qualification amendment implementing the new offering price has been filed with the SEC and qualified in accordance with its requirements. On rare occasions, the Company may suspend dividend reinvestments under the Plan while an amendment is pending, and participants will receive cash dividends with respect to any such dividend period. Insofar as practicable, it is the intention of the Company to schedule any amendments to the offering statement

to occur immediately subsequent to a dividend payment date in order to minimize any interruptions in the operation of the Plan.

#### 10. How has the current purchase price of the shares been set?

The Company's Board of Directors has established the current offering price to be \$46.00 per share, which price shall remain in effect until further notice. The current offering price is set at the value determined pursuant to a valuation report of the Common Stock as of December 31, 2008, which report was prepared by Austin Associates, LLC, an independent financial advisor experienced in the financial analysis and valuation of financial institutions. A copy of the Executive Summary to the full valuation report of Austin Associates, LLC is provided as Exhibit 3 to this offering circular. A copy of the full valuation report prepared by Austin Associates, LLC has been filed with the SEC as an exhibit to the Company's offering statement on Form 1-A. While it has been the Company's practice to engage an independent advisor to conduct an annual valuation of its Common Stock, the Company can make no assurances that it will continue to do so.

Based on the analysis of the information furnished, and subject to the accuracy as well as the reasonableness of estimates required, Austin Associates, LLC concluded that the fair market value per share of the Common Stock, determined on a minority basis, was \$46.00 as of December 31, 2008. The valuation report provided by the independent financial advisor details the information reviewed and processes followed in arriving at then conclusions. As noted in the valuation report, in estimating the value of the Company's issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock as of December 31, 2008, the independent financial advisor took into consideration:

- the history of the Company and the nature of its business;
- the economic outlook in general and the future of the Company's business, in particular;
- the financial condition of the Company;
- the earnings capacity of the Company;
- the Company's dividend paying capacity;
- the nature and value of the tangible and intangible assets of the Company;
- the marketability or lack thereof of the Company's stock;
- determination of any control premiums or minority share discounts; and
- the market price of stocks of corporations engaged in the same or similar lines of business having their stocks actively traded in a free and open market.

The fair market value estimate of the independent financial advisor assumed no specific buyer but rather a hypothetical transaction negotiated by two parties based on the economic considerations outlined in the valuation. The price a particular buyer may pay depends on many variables, including synergies with other operations owned or controlled by the buyer, and, accordingly, the valuation cannot be relied upon to predict a sales price to a particular buyer.

Austin Associates, LLC provided the Company's Board of Directors with a letter dated July 15, 2009 indicating that the fair market value of \$46.00 per share is applicable to the proposed transactions described in this Offering Circular. A copy of this letter has been filed as an exhibit to the Company's offering statement filed with the SEC.

#### 11. How many shares of common stock will be purchased for a participant?

The number of shares to be purchased depends on the amount of the participant's dividends and the price paid for the Common Stock. Dividends designated by to participant will be used to purchase as many whole and fractional shares as possible. See 5. "How does an eligible stockholder participate?"

#### 12. Are any fees or expenses incurred by participants in the Plan?

Participants will not be responsible for payment of any brokerage commissions or fees or service charges in connection with the purchase of shares under the Plan whether their shares are newly issued or purchased on the open market.

#### 13. Will certificates he issued to participants for shares purchased?

Normally, certificates for shares purchased under the Plan will not be issued to participants. Instead, shares purchased for each participant will be credited to his or her Plan account and held by the Company in "book entry" form. However, either the Company or a participant (by written notice to the Agent) may elect to have certificates for any number of full shares credited to the participant's account furnished to the participant without affecting his or her participation in the Plan. No certificates will be issued for fractional shares.

#### 14. How does a participant withdraw from the Plan?

A participant may withdraw from the Plan at any time by notifying the Agent in writing. If a participant's request to withdraw is received by the Agent before a dividend record date, the amount of the dividend which would have otherwise been applied for purchase of Common Stock on the related dividend payment date and all subsequent dividends will be paid to the withdrawing participant in cash unless he or she re-enrolls in the Plan. If the request is received on or after the record date, but before the dividend payment date, shares will be purchased and credited to the participant's Plan account.

An eligible shareholder may again become a participant at any time following his or her withdrawal by following the procedures then in effect for enrollment in the Plan.

#### 15. What happens if the Company issues a stock dividend, declares a stock split, or has a rights offering?

Certificates for stock dividends and split shares distributed on shares of Common Stock registered in the name of the Participant will be mailed directly to the participant. In the event of a subscription rights offering or a dividend in the form of stock other than Common Stock, such rights or such stock will be mailed directly to a participant in the Plan in the same manner as to holders of Common Stock not participating in the Plan.

#### 16. Who votes the shares held in the Plan?

Each participant in the Plan will for all purposes be the record owner of all shares standing in his or her own name, and will have full voting rights as to all those shares.

# 17. What is the tax status of reinvested cash dividends and shares of common stock acquired through the Plan?

Participants are advised to consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of their participation in the Plan. The reinvestment of cash dividends does not relieve the participant of any income tax payable on such dividends. In general, the Company believes that stockholders who participate in the Plan will have the same Federal and state income tax consequences, with respect to dividends payable to them, as any other holder of Common Stock. A participant will be treated for Federal income tax purposes as having received, on each dividend payment date, a dividend equal to the full amount of the cash dividend payable with respect to the participant's shares, even though that amount is not actually received by the participant in cash but, instead, is applied to the purchase of additional shares of Common Stock for the participant under the Plan. Each year a participant will receive all required Internal Revenue Federal income tax statements which reflect the dividends paid on shares of Common Stock registered in the participant's name.

Generally, any service fees paid by the Company on a participant's behalf are not subject to income taxes. Also, when the Agent makes open market purchases of Common Stock, the pro-rata share of any brokerage fees attributable to such purchases will be included in the per-share price. The participant's tax basis for each share is the per-share price.

A participant will not realize any taxable income upon receipt of certificates for whole shares of Common Stock acquired through the Plan. Gain or loss may also be recognized by a participant when shares of Common Stock are sold by the participant after withdrawal from the Plan. The amount of such gain or loss will be the difference between the amount a participant receives for such shares and the purchase cost thereof The Agent's statements should be retained by the participant to help determine the tax basis of shares of Common Stock acquired through the Plan.

### 18. What is the responsibility of the Company and Agent under the Plan?

Neither the Company nor the Agent shall be liable in administering the Plan for any act done in good faith, or for any good faith omission to act. including, without limitation, any claims of liability: (1) arising out of failure to terminate the participant's participation in the Plan upon such participant's death prior to receipt of notice in writing of such death; (2) with respect to the prices at which shares of Common Stock are purchased under the Plan and the time when such purchases are made (provided, however, that nothing herein shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any rights that a participant might have under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or other applicable State securities laws); and (3) for any fluctuations in the market price after purchase or sale of shares of Common Stock.

### 19. Who interprets and regulates the Plan?

The Board of Directors of the Company reserves the right to interpret and regulate the Plan.

### 20. May the Plan be amended or discontinued?

The Board of Directors of the Company may suspend, amend, or terminate the Plan at any time. Participants will be notified of any such suspension, amendment or termination.

### AUDITED FINANCIAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

Attached hereto as Exhibit 1 are the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for and as of the fiscal periods ended December 31, 2008. Certain additional items have also been filed with the SEC as exhibits to the Company's offering statement, and such items are not required to be delivered with this Offering Circular. The public may read and copy these materials at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. The public may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. Copies of each item identified below will also be provided free of charge upon written request to the attention of Robert M. Beneson, President and CEO of Huron Community Bank, 301 Newman Street, East Tawas, Michigan 48730. Items filed with the SEC as exhibits to the offering statement include but may not be limited to:

- The Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation (including a listing of each Incorporator);
- The Company's By-laws; and
- The consents of the Company's named experts.

SEC Regulation A requires an offering circular to be revised during the course of an offering when the information it contains has become outdated, material developments have occurred, or there has been a fundamental change in the information initially presented. With respect to offering circulars used in connection with continuous offerings, such offering circulars shall be annually updated to include updated

financial statements. Every revised or updated offering circular shall be filed with the SEC as an amendment to the offering statement and requalified in accordance with SEC Regulation A.

In addition, the Company will furnish its shareholders with annual reports containing financial statements and may provide quarterly reports containing such financial statements at the discretion of the Company.

#### **LEGAL MATTERS**

Shumaker, Loop & Kendrick, LLP has issued an opinion that the shares of Common Stock offered hereby, when sold and issued as described herein, will be duly and validly issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2008 have been audited by Plante & Moran, PLLC, independent certified public accountants, as stated in their report with respect thereto. These financial statements and the report are attached to this Offering Circular as part of Exhibit 1 hereto.

#### **Financial Statements**

#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders Huron Community Financial Services, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the years then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. at December 31, 2008 and 2007 and the consolidated results of its operations, changes in stockholders' equity, and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note I, as of January I, 2008, the Corporation adopted the provisions of EITF. 06-4, Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Endorsement Split-Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements.

Plante + Moran, PLLC

March 10, 2009

### **Consolidated Balance Sheet**

(000s omitted, except per share data)

	De	ecember 31, 2008	December 31, 2007		
Assets					
Cash and due from banks Federal funds sold	\$	5,159 129	\$	3,400 3,198	
Total cash and cash equivalents		5,288		6,598	
Investment securities - Available for sale (Note 2) Investment securities - Held to maturity (Note 2) Other securities (Note 2) Loans - Net of allowance for loan losses (Note 3) Premises and equipment (Note 5) Intangible assets Accrued interest receivable Other assets		10,083 6,555 1,554 151,098 3,541 749 670 6,919		12,828 5,157 1,494 145,688 3,773 978 817 4,399	
Total assets	\$	186,457	\$	181,732	
Liabilities and Stockholders  Liabilities  Deposits:  Noninterest-bearing Interest-bearing (Note 6)	s' Equity \$ 	20,916 121,551	\$	19,936 119,393	
Total deposits		142,467		139,329	
Short-term borrowings (Note 7) Borrowings (Note 8) Accrued and other liabilities	en.,,,,-17 - intend	5,385 17,000 1,313		6,240 13,000 1,555	
Total liabilities		166,165		160,124	
Stockholders' Equity  Common stock - \$1 par value:  Authorized - 1,050,000 shares  Issued and outstanding - 568,891 shares and 587,185  shares in 2008 and 2007, respectively		569		587	
Additional paid-in capital Undivided profits		17,540 2,147		15,306 5,6 <del>9</del> 8	
Accumulated other comprehensive income		36	<del> </del>	17	
Total stockholders' equity		20,292		21,608	
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	186,457	\$	181,732	

## **Consolidated Statement of Income**

(000s omitted, except per share data)

	Year Ended			
	Dec	ember 31, 2008		ember 31, 2007
Interest Income				
Loans - Including fees	\$	10,169	\$	11,528
Investment securities		805		955 232
Federal funds sold		117		
Total interest income		11,091		12,715
Interest Expense		2.022		4 220
Deposits		3,023		4,229 679
Interest on FHLB advances		812 83		111
Interest on short-term borrowings	**************************************			
Total interest expense		3,918		5,019
Net Interest Income		7,173		7,696
Provision for Loan Losses (Note 3)	<del></del>	408		150
Net Interest Income After Provision for Loan Losses		6,765		7,546
Other Operating Income				
Service charges - Deposits		618		572
Impairment loss on investment securities		(863)		- -
Loan servicing income - Net		292		254
Other		218		243
Total other operating income		265		1,069
Other Operating Expenses		2.042		2 040
Salaries and employee benefits		2,943 229		3,049 229
Amortization of intangible assets		482		430
Occupancy expense		227		204
Service fees		360		371
Depreciation expense Other		1,372		1,229
Total other operating expenses		5,613		5,512
Income - Before income taxes		1,417		3,103
Provision for Income Taxes (Note 9)		324		821
Net Income	\$	1,093	\$	2,282
Earnings per Share Basic earnings per common share	\$	1.85	\$	3.85
Diluted earnings per common share	·	1.78		3.68

## Consolidated Statement of Stockholders' Equity

(000s omitted, except per share data)

	Common Stock				Undivided Profits		Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)		Total Stockholders' Equity	
Balance - January 1, 2007	\$	586	\$	13,424	\$	6,878	\$	(12)	\$	20,876
Comprehensive income: Net income Change in net unrealized loss on securities available for sale -		-		-		2,282		-		2,282 29
Net of tax benefit of \$15		-		-		-		29		
Total comprehensive income										2,311
Sale of common stock		44		1,754		-		-		1,798
Purchases of common stock		(43)	)	-		(2,282)		-		(2,325)
Tax effect of stock options exercised		-		113		-		-		113
Stock-based compensation	•	-		15		-		-		15
Dividends declared \$2.00 per common share		-				(1,180)				(1,180)
Balance - December 31, 2007		587		15,306		5,698		17		21,608
Change in accounting for split-dollar arrangement		-		-		(136)		-		(136)
Comprehensive income:  Net income  Change in net unrealized loss on securities available for sale -		-		-		١,093		-		1,093
Net of tax benefit of \$10		-		-		•		19		19
Total comprehensive income										1,112
Sale of common stock		45	;	2,117	7	-		-		2,162
Purchases of common stock		(63	3)	-		(3,096)		-		(3,159)
Tax effect of stock options exercised		-		108	ó	-		-		106
Stock-based compensation		-		1	ł	-		-		11
Dividends declared \$2.40 per common share	<del></del>	_		-		(1,412)				(1,412)
Balance - December 31, 2008	\$	569	<u> </u>	17,540	_ \$	2,147	<u>\$</u>	36	<u>\$</u>	20,292

# **Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows**

(000s omitted)

	Year Ended			
	De	ecember 31, 2008	De	cember 31, 2007
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Net income	\$	1,093	\$	2,282
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from	•	•	,	,
operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		589		600
Impairment loss on investment securities		863		-
Provision for loan losses		408		150
Amortization and accretion on securities		116		(67)
Stock-based compensation		11		15
Net change in:				
Accrued interest receivable and late fees		147		94
Other assets		(2,530)		(537)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(378)		(36)
Net cash provided by operating activities		319		2,501
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Activity in available-for-sale securities:				
Maturities, prepayments, and calls		18,925		7,267
Purchases		(17,179)		(3,494)
Activity in held-to-maturity securities:		, ,		· · /
Maturities, prepayments, and calls		1,478		1,015
Purchases		(2,887)		(1,029)
Net (increase) decrease in loans		(5,818)		1,207
Capital expenditures		(128)		(250)
Net cash (used in) provided by investing				
activities		(5,609)		4,716
Cash Flows from Financing Activities				
Net increase (decrease) in deposits		3,138		(3,453)
Net change in short-term borrowings		(855)		848
Proceeds from FHLB advances		5,000		7,000
Payments on FHLB advances		(1,000)		(9,500)
Proceeds from sale of common stock		2,162		1,798
Purchases of common stock		(3,159)		(2,325)
Tax effect of stock options exercised		106		113
Cash dividends paid on common stock		(1,412)		(1,180)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing		3,980		/£ £00\
activities		3,700		(6,699)
Net (Decrease) Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(1,310)		518
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year		6,598		6,080
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year	<u>\$</u>	5,288	\$	6,598
Supplemental Cash Flow Information - Cash paid for		4.033	φ.	C 034
Interest Income taxes	\$	4,033	\$	5,034
IIICOME (AAC)		490		1,025

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation and Consolidation - The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. (the "Corporation") and its wholly owned subsidiary, Huron Community Bank (the "Bank"). The Bank also owns 100 percent of HCB Investments, Inc., which provides insurance products to customers. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. The 000s have been omitted in tabular columns.

Change in Accounting Principle - On January 1, 2008, the Corporation adopted the provisions of EITF 06-4, Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Endorsement Split-Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements. EITF 06-4 requires the recognition of a liability and related compensation costs for endorsement split-dollar life insurance arrangements that provide a benefit to an employee that extends to postretirement periods. The Corporation has recognized the effects of applying EITF 06-4 as a change in accounting principle through a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of January 1, 2008. Retained earnings decreased and other liabilities increased by \$136,000 on January 1, 2008 as a result of the adoption of EITF 06-4. Subsequent changes to the liability recognized by the Corporation are recorded as compensation expense in the consolidated statement of income.

Use of Estimates - In preparing consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the consolidated balance sheet and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change in the near term relate to the determination of the allowance for loan losses, the valuation of investment securities, mortgage servicing rights, impairment of intangible assets, and goodwill.

Nature of Operations - The Bank operates in losco, Arenac, and southern Alcona counties in the state of Michigan. The Bank's revenue results primarily from providing real estate and commercial loans and, to a lesser extent, consumer loans. Its primary deposit products are savings and term certificate accounts.

Significant Group Concentrations of Credit Risk - Most of the Corporation's activities are with customers located within the counties of losco, Arenac, and Alcona in Michigan. Note 2 discusses the types of securities in which the Corporation invests. Note 3 discusses the types of lending in which the Corporation engages. The Corporation does not have any significant concentrations to any one industry or customer.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** - Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts due from banks, and federal funds sold. Federal funds sold are generally sold for one-day periods.

**Securities** - Debt securities that management has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as "held to maturity" and recorded at amortized cost. Securities not classified as held to maturity or trading, including equity securities with readily determinable fair values, are classified as "available for sale" and are recorded at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported in other comprehensive income. Restricted investment securities include Federal Reserve and Federal Home Loan Bank stock and are carried at cost.

Purchase premiums and discounts are recognized in interest income using the interest method over the terms of the securities. Declines in the fair value of held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities below their cost that are deemed to be other than temporary are reflected in earnings as realized losses. In estimating other-than-temporary impairment losses, management considers (1) the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, (2) the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, and (3) the intent and ability of the Corporation to retain its investment in the issuer for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. Gains and losses on the sale of securities are recorded on the trade date and are determined using the specific identification method.

**Loans** - The Corporation grants mortgage, commercial, and consumer loans to customers. A substantial portion of the loan portfolio is represented by mortgage loans throughout Michigan. The ability of the Corporation's debtors to honor their contracts is dependent upon the real estate and general economic conditions in this area.

Loans that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or until maturity or pay-off are reported at their outstanding unpaid principal balances adjusted for charge-offs, the allowance for loan losses, and any deferred fees or costs on originated loans. Interest income is accrued on the unpaid principal balance. Loan origination fees, net of certain direct origination costs, are deferred and recognized as an adjustment of the related loan yield using the interest method.

The accrual of interest on loans is discontinued at the time the loan is 90 days delinquent unless the credit is well-secured and in process of collection. In all cases, loans are placed on nonaccrual or charged off at an earlier date if collection of principal or interest is considered doubtful.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All interest accrued but not collected for loans that are placed on nonaccrual or charged off is reversed against interest income. The interest on these loans is accounted for on the cash basis or cost-recovery method, until qualifying for return to accrual. Loans are returned to accrual status when all the principal and interest amounts contractually due are brought current and future payments are reasonably assured.

Allowance for Loan Losses - The allowance for loan losses is established as losses are estimated to have occurred through a provision for loan losses charged to earnings. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the uncollectibility of a loan balance is confirmed. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance.

The allowance for loan losses is evaluated on a regular basis by management and is based upon management's periodic review of the collectibility of the loans in light of historical experience, the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, adverse situations that may affect the borrower's ability to repay, estimated value of any underlying collateral, and prevailing economic conditions. This evaluation is inherently subjective as it requires estimates that are susceptible to significant revision as more information becomes available.

The allowance consists of specific, general, and unallocated components. The specific component relates to loans that are classified as either doubtful, substandard, or special mention. For such loans that are also classified as impaired, an allowance is established when the discounted cash flows (or collateral value or observable market price) of the impaired loan is lower than the carrying value of that loan. The general component covers nonclassified loans and is based on historical loss experience adjusted for qualitative factors. An unallocated component is maintained to cover uncertainties that could affect management's estimate of probable losses. The unallocated component of the allowance reflects the margin of imprecision inherent in the underlying assumptions used in the methodologies for estimating specific and general losses in the portfolio.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

A loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Corporation will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal or interest when due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Factors considered by management in determining impairment include payment status, collateral value, and the probability of collecting scheduled principal and interest payments when due. Loans that experience insignificant payment delays and payment shortfalls generally are not classified as impaired. Management determines the significance of payment delays and payment shortfalls on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration all of the circumstances surrounding the loan and the borrower, including length of the delay, the reasons for the delay, the borrower's prior payment record, and the amount of the shortfall in relation to the principal and interest owed. Impairment is measured on a loan-by-loan basis for commercial and construction loans by either the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, the loan's obtainable market price, or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral dependent.

Large groups of homogeneous loans are collectively evaluated for impairment. Accordingly, the Corporation does not separately identify individual consumer and residential loans for impairment disclosures.

**Off-balance-sheet Instruments** - In the ordinary course of business, the Corporation has entered into commitments under commercial letters of credit and standby letters of credit. The Corporation is considered a guarantor when it issues a letter of credit. Accordingly, the Corporation recognizes, at the inception of a guarantee, a liability for the fair value of the obligation undertaken.

**Banking Premises and Equipment** - Land is carried at cost. Buildings and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Comprehensive Income - Accounting principles generally require that recognized revenue, expenses, gains, and losses be included in net income. Although certain changes in assets and liabilities, such as unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities, are reported as a separate component of the equity section of the consolidated balance sheet, such items, along with net income, are components of comprehensive income.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The components of other comprehensive income and related tax effects are as follows (000s omitted):

	 2008	2007		
Unrealized holding (losses) gains on available-for-sale securities	\$ (834)	\$	44	
Reclassification adjustment for losses realized in income	 863		-	
Net unrealized gains	29		44	
Tax effect	(10)		(15)	
Other comprehensive income	\$ 19	\$	29	

Servicing - Servicing assets are recognized as separate assets when rights are acquired through purchase or through sale of financial assets. Capitalized servicing rights are reported in other assets and are amortized into noninterest income in proportion to, and over the period of, the estimated future net servicing income of the underlying financial assets. Servicing assets are evaluated for impairment based on the fair value of the rights as compared to amortized cost. Impairment is determined by stratifying rights by predominant characteristics, such as interest rates and terms. Fair value is determined by using prices for similar assets with similar characteristics, when available, or based on discounted cash flows using market-based assumptions. Impairment is recognized through a valuation allowance for an individual stratum, to the extent that fair value is less than the capitalized amount for the stratum.

Intangible Assets - In connection with certain branch acquisitions, the excess of purchase price over the fair value of net assets acquired has been allocated to core deposit intangibles, which are being amortized over 10 years to 15 years. The amount recorded as core deposit intangibles totaled \$344,000 and \$573,000 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The carrying amount is net of amortization of \$2,941,000 and \$2,712,000 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The expected amortization is \$229,000 for 2009 and \$115,000 for 2010. In connection with the purchase of the bank, the excess of purchase price over fair value of net assets acquired has been allocated to goodwill. In accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142 (FAS 142), Goodwill and Other Intangibles, which was adopted in January 1, 2002, goodwill is not amortized. The amount recorded as goodwill totaled \$405,000 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Earnings per Common Share** - Earnings per common share are computed by dividing net income by the average number of common shares outstanding during the period. The number of weighted average common shares outstanding was 590,406 and 592,403 for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The Corporation uses the treasury stock method to compute diluted earnings per share, which assumes that proceeds from the assumed exercise of stock options would be used to purchase common stock at the average market price during the period. The dilutive effect of stock options increased average common shares outstanding by 24,242 and 27,081 shares at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

#### Note 2 - Securities

The amortized cost and fair value of securities, with gross unrealized gains and losses, are as follows (000s omitted):

	2008							
	A	mortized Cost	\ 	Gross Jnrealized Gains		Gross Jnrealized Losses		Estimated arket Value
Available-for-sale securities: U.S. government and federal agency Corporate State and municipal	\$	7,502 1,631 895	\$	52 - 10	\$	- - (7)	\$	7,554 1,631 898
Total available-for- sale securities	<u>\$</u>	10,028	\$_	62	<u>\$</u>	(7)	<u>\$</u>	10,083
Held-to-maturity securities - State and municipal	<u>\$</u>	6,555	\$	92	\$	(32)	\$	6,615

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

Note 2 - Securities (Continued)

	2007							
	Aı	nortized Cost	L	Gross Inrealized Gains	U	Gross Inrealized Losses	_	stimated rket Value
Available-for-sale securities: U.S. government and federal agency	\$	8,904	\$	19	\$	-	\$	8,923
Corporate Mortgage-backed State and municipal		2,999 3 895		- - 14		(6) - -		2,993 3 909
Total available-for- sale securities	<u>\$</u>	12,801	\$	33	\$_	(6)	. <u>\$</u>	12,828
Held-to-maturity securities - State and municipal	\$	5,157	\$	57	\$	(11)	\$	5,203

At December 31, 2008 and 2007, securities with a carrying value of \$7,553,685 and \$8,923,000, respectively, were pledged to secure borrowings and public deposits and for other purposes required or permitted by law.

The amortized cost and fair value of debt securities by contractual maturity at December 31, 2008 follow (000s omitted):

	Available for Sale			Held to Maturity			ırity	
	Ar	nortized Cost	Ma	rket Value	Α	mortized Cost	Mar	ket Value
Due in one year or less	\$	8,633	\$	8,694	\$	3,028	\$	3,025
Due in one through five years		395		389		2,299		2,336
Due after five years through 10 years		-		-		1,183		1,209 45
Due after 10 years		1,000		1,000		45		
Total	\$	10,028	\$	10,083	<u>\$</u>	6,555	\$	6,615

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 2 - Securities (Continued)

Information pertaining to securities with gross unrealized losses at December 31, 2008 and 2007, aggregated by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous loss position, is as follows (000s omitted):

		2008						
		Less Than	12	Months	Over 12 Months			
		Gross				Gross		
	U	nrealized			į	Jnrealized		
		Losses		Fair Value		Losses		Fair Value
Available-for-sale securities -								
State and municipal	\$	7	\$	389	\$	_	\$	_
Held-to-maturity - State and	\$	13	ø	022	<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>	
municipal	<u> </u>	13	<u>\$</u>	923	\$	19	\$	161
				20	07			
		Less Than	12	Months		Over 12	. M	onths
		Gross				Gross		
	U	nrealized			L	Inrealized		
		Losses	F	air Value		Losses		air Value
Available-for-sale securities -								
Corporate	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	6	\$	493
Held-to-maturity securities -	_							
State and municipal	\$		<u>\$</u>	45	<u>\$</u>	10	\$	550

Unrealized losses on securities have not been recognized into income because the issuers' bonds are of high credit quality, the Corporation has the intent and ability to hold the securities for the foreseeable future, and the decline in fair value is due primarily to increased market interest rates. The fair value is expected to recover as the bonds approach the maturity date.

Other securities, totaling \$1,554,000 and \$1,494,000 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, consist of restricted Federal Home Loan Bank stock and Federal Reserve Bank stock. These stocks are carried at cost, which approximates market value.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 3 - Loans

A summary of the balances of loans follows (000s omitted):

		2008	 2007
Mortgage loans on real estate - Residential 1-4 family Commercial and commercial real estate Consumer installment loans	\$	58,935 81,224 13,088	\$ 63,039 71,117 13,768
Total loans		153,247	147,924
Less allowances for loan losses		2,149	 2,236
Net loans	\$	151,098	\$ 145,688
Allowance for loan losses as a percent of loans		1.40%	 1.51%
An analysis of the allowance for loan losses follows (000s	omi	tted):	
		2008	 2007
Balance - Beginning of year	\$	2,236	\$ 2,388
Provision charged to operations Loans charged off Loan recoveries		408 (506)	 (308) (6
Balance - End of year	\$	2,149	\$ 2,236

The following is a summary of information pertaining to impaired loans (000s omitted):

		2008		2007
Impaired loans without a valuation allowance	\$	692	\$	-
Impaired loans with a valuation allowance		1,166	·	3,014
Total impaired loans	<u>\$</u>	1,858	\$	3,014
Valuation allowance related to impaired loans Total nonaccrual loans Loans 90 days delinquent and still accruing	\$	270 2,766 1,8 <del>4</del> 0	\$	455 1,469 513

The following is a summary of information pertaining to impaired loans (000s omitted):

	2008	 2007
Average investment in impaired loans	\$ 2,463	\$ 3,001
Interest income recognized on impaired loans	-	-
Interest income recognized on a cash basis on impaired		
loans	-	-

No additional funds are committed to be advanced in connection with impaired loans.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 3 - Loans (Continued)

The Corporation has had, and expects to have in the future, transactions with the Corporation's executive officers, directors, and their affiliates. Such transactions were made in the ordinary course of business and included extensions of credit, all of which were made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the same time for comparable transactions with other customers, and did not, in management's opinion, involve more than a normal risk of collectibility or present other unfavorable features. The aggregate amount of such loans attributable to persons who were related parties approximated \$5,923,787 at the beginning of 2008 and \$5,182,000 at the end of 2008. During 2008, new loans to related parties aggregated \$1,031,849 and repayments totaled \$89,315.

#### Note 4 - Loan Servicing

Loans serviced for others are not included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The unpaid principal balances of mortgage and other loans serviced for others were \$67,502,568 and \$66,421,000 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The balance of capitalized servicing rights, net of valuation allowance, included in other assets at December 31, 2008 and 2007 was \$337,000 and \$382,000, respectively. The fair value of the capitalized servicing rights approximates the carrying value. The key economic assumptions used in determining the fair value of the mortgage servicing rights include an annual constant prepayment speed (CPR) of 12.27 percent and 13.26 percent for December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, and a discount rate of 8.0 percent and 9.0 percent for December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The following summarizes mortgage servicing rights capitalized and amortized, along with the aggregate activity in related valuation allowances (000s omitted):

	2	2008	 2007
Mortgage servicing rights capitalized	\$	123	\$ 89
Mortgage servicing rights amortized		193	143
Valuation allowances:			
Balance at beginning of year		25	25
Balance at end of year		-	25

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 5 - Bank Premises and Equipment

A summary of the cost and accumulated depreciation of premises and equipment follows (000s omitted):

		2008		2007
Buildings and improvements	\$	4,205	\$	4,157
Furniture and fixtures		2,542		2,506
Vault and equipment		300		300
Automobiles		106		135
Land	<del></del>	711		667
Total premises and equipment		7,864		7,765
Accumulated depreciation		(4,323)	·	(3,992)
Net premises and equipment	<u>\$</u>	3,541	\$	3,773

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 amounted to \$360,000 and \$371,000, respectively.

### Note 6 - Deposits

The following is a summary of the distribution of interest-bearing deposits at December 31 (000s omitted):

	whomasaithe	2008	 2007
NOW accounts	\$	46,100	\$ 45,361
Savings		12,756	12,154
Money market demand		995	623
Time:			
Under \$100,000		46,069	44,846
\$100,000 and over		15,631	 16,409
Total interest-bearing deposits	\$	121,551	\$ 119,393

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 6 - Deposits (Continued)

At December 31, 2008, the scheduled maturities of time deposits are as follows (000s omitted):

2009		\$ 40,881
2010		11,110
2011		7,421
2012		2,288
	Total	\$ 61,700

#### **Note 7 - Short-term Borrowings**

Short-term borrowings include securities sold under agreements to repurchase, which are classified as secured borrowings and generally mature within one to four days from the transaction date. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase are reflected at the amount of cash received in connection with the transaction. The Corporation may be required to provide additional collateral based on the fair value of the underlying securities.

#### **Note 8 - FHLB Advances**

The Bank has advances from Federal Home Loan Bank. Interest rates range from 2.96 percent to 4.95 percent. Interest is payable monthly. The advances are collateralized by approximately \$29,500,000 and \$34,437,000 of mortgage loans as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, under a blanket collateral agreement.

The advances are subject to prepayment penalties and the provisions and conditions of the credit policy of Federal Home Loan Bank. Future obligations of the advances are as follows at December 31, 2008 (000s omitted):

2009		\$ 5,000
2010		9,000
2011		2,000
2012		-
2013		 1,000
	Total	\$ 17,000

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 9 - Income Taxes

The components of the net deferred tax assets, included in other assets, are as follows (000s omitted):

	2	2008	2007_
Deferred tax assets:			
Allowance for loan losses	\$	643	\$ 688
Accrued employee benefits		181	 156
Total deferred tax assets		824	844
Deferred tax liabilities:			
Depreciation		123	115
Net unrealized gain on securities available for sale		19	9
Investment in subsidiary		117	130
Prepaid assets		20	23
Other		18	 30
Total deferred tax liabilities	<del></del>	297	 307
Net deferred tax assets	\$	527	\$ 537

Allocation of income taxes between current and deferred portions is as follows (000s omitted):

	 2008	 2007
Current	\$ 324	\$ 821
Deferred	_	_

The reasons for the differences between the income tax expense at the federal statutory income tax rate and the recorded income tax expense are summarized as follows (000s omitted):

*	2008	 2007
Income before income taxes	\$ 1,417	\$ 3,103
Income tax expense at federal statutory rate of 34 percent Increases resulting from nondeductible expenses Decreases resulting from nontaxable income	\$ 482 7 (165)	\$ 1,055 6 (240)
Net income tax expense	\$ 324	\$ 821

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 10 - Benefit Plan

The Corporation has a 401(k) plan whereby a certain percentage of employees' contributions can be matched with discretionary contributions by the Corporation. Contributions to the plan for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 were \$78,000 and \$73,000, respectively.

### Note II - Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of a financial instrument is the current amount that would be exchanged between willing parties, other than in a forced liquidation. Fair value is best determined based upon quoted market prices. However, in many instances, there are no quoted market prices for the Corporation's various financial instruments. In cases where quoted market prices are not available, fair values are based on estimates using present value or other valuation techniques. Those techniques are significantly affected by the assumptions used, including the discount rate and estimates of future cash flows. Accordingly, the fair value estimates may not be realized in an immediate settlement of the instrument. SFAS 107 excludes certain financial instruments and all nonfinancial instruments from its disclosure requirements. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts presented may not necessarily represent the underlying fair value of the Corporation.

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Corporation in estimating fair value disclosures for financial instruments:

Cash and Cash Equivalents - The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents approximate fair values.

**Securities** - Fair values of securities are based on quoted market prices. If a quoted market price is not available, fair value is estimated using quoted market prices for similar securities. The carrying value of Federal Home Loan Bank and Federal Reserve Bank stock approximates fair value based on the redemption provisions of the issuers.

Loans Receivable - For variable rate loans that reprice frequently and with no significant change in credit risk, fair values are based on carrying values. Fair values for other loans are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses, using interest rates currently being offered for loans with similar terms to borrowers of similar credit quality. Fair values of nonperforming loans are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses or underlying collateral values, where applicable.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note | | - Fair Value of Financial Instruments (Continued)

**Deposit Liabilities** - The fair values disclosed for demand deposits are, by definition, equal to the amount payable on demand at the reporting date (i.e., their carrying amounts). The carrying amounts of variable rate, fixed-term money market accounts and certificates of deposit approximate their fair values at the reporting date. Fair values for fixed rate certificates of deposit are estimated using a discounted cash flow calculation that applies interest rates currently being offered on certificates to a schedule of aggregated expected monthly maturities on time deposits.

**Short-term Borrowings** - The carrying amounts of federal funds purchased, borrowings under repurchase agreements, and other short-term borrowings maturing within 90 days approximate their fair values. Fair values of other short-term borrowings are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses based on the Corporation's current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

Other Borrowings - The fair values of the Corporation's other borrowings are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses based on the Corporation's current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

Accrued Interest - The carrying amounts of accrued interest approximate fair value.

Other Financial Instruments - The fair value of other financial instruments, including loan commitments and unfunded letters of credit, based on discounted cash flow analyses, is not material.

The estimated fair values and related carrying or notional amounts of the Corporation's financial instruments are as follows (000s omitted):

	20	800	2007			
	Carrying	Estimated	Carrying	<b>Estimated</b>		
	Amount	Fair Value	Amount	Fair Value		
Financial assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,288	\$ 5,288	\$ 6,598	\$ 6,598		
Securities	18,192	18,252	19,479	19,525		
Loans	151,098	150,968	145,688	147,369		
Accrued interest						
receivable	670	670	817	817		
Financial liabilities:				10.034		
Demand deposits	20,916	20,916	19,936	19,936		
Interest-bearing deposits	121,551	120,784	119,393	117,119		
FHLB advances	17,000	17,636	13,000	13,250		
Short-term borrowings	5,385	5,219	6,240	6,240		
Accrued interest payable	255	255	370	370		

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 12 - Off-balance-sheet Activities

Credit-related Financial Instruments - The Corporation is a party to credit-related financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financing needs of its customers. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit, standby letters of credit, and commercial letters of credit. Such commitments involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and interest rate risk in excess of the amount recognized in the consolidated balance sheet.

The Corporation's exposure to credit loss is represented by the contractual amount of these commitments. The Corporation follows the same credit policies in making commitments as it does for on-balance-sheet instruments.

At December 31, 2008 and 2007, the following financial instruments were outstanding whose contract amounts represent credit risk (000s omitted):

		Contrac	t Amo	ount
	***************************************	2008		2007
Unfunded commitments	\$	21,184	\$	20,154

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a customer as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. The commitments for equity lines of credit may expire without being drawn upon. Therefore, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The amount of collateral obtained, if it is deemed necessary by the Corporation, is based on management's credit evaluation of the customer.

Unfunded commitments under commercial lines of credit, revolving credit lines, and overdraft protection agreements are commitments for possible future extensions of credit to existing customers. These lines of credit are collateralized and usually do not contain a specified maturity date and may not be drawn upon to the total extent to which the Corporation is committed.

Commercial and standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by the Corporation to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. Those letters of credit are used primarily to support public and private borrowing arrangements. Essentially all letters of credit issued have expiration dates within one year. The credit risk involved is extending loan facilities to customers. The Corporation generally holds collateral supporting those commitments if deemed necessary.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note 12 - Off-balance-sheet Activities (Continued)

**Collateral Requirements** - To reduce credit risk related to the use of credit-related financial instruments, the Corporation might deem it necessary to obtain collateral. The amount and nature of the collateral obtained are based on the Corporation's credit evaluation of the customer. Collateral held varies but may include cash, securities, accounts receivable, inventory, property, plant, equipment, and real estate.

If the counterparty does not have the right and ability to redeem the collateral or the Corporation is permitted to sell or repledge the collateral on short notice, the Corporation records the collateral in its consolidated balance sheet at fair value with a corresponding obligation to return it.

**Legal Contingencies** - Various legal claims also arise from time to time in the normal course of business which, in the opinion of management, will have no material effect on the Corporation's consolidated financial statements.

### Note 13 - Restrictions on Dividends, Loans, and Advances

Banking regulations place certain restrictions on dividends paid and loans or advances made by the Bank to the Corporation.

Prior approval of the Bank's federal regulator is required if the total dividends declared by the Bank in a calendar year exceed the sum of the net profits of the Bank for the preceding three years, less any required transfers to surplus. In addition, dividends paid by the Bank would be prohibited if the effect thereof would cause the Bank's capital to be reduced below applicable minimum standards. At December 31, 2008, the Bank's retained earnings available for the payment of dividends, without approval from the regulators, totaled \$1,284,000. Accordingly, \$18,030,514 of the Corporation's investment in the Bank was restricted at December 31, 2008.

Loans or advances made by the Bank to the Corporation are generally limited to 10 percent of the Bank's capital stock and surplus.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 14 - Minimum Regulatory Capital Requirements

The Bank is subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the federal banking agencies. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory and possibly additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on the Bank's financial statements. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, the Bank must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of its assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance-sheet items as calculated under regulatory accounting practices. The capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk weightings, and other factors.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require the Bank to maintain minimum amounts and ratios (set forth in the following table) of total and Tier I capital (as defined in the regulations) to risk-weighted assets (as defined) and of Tier I capital (as defined) to average assets (as defined). Management believes, as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, that the Bank met all capital adequacy requirements to which it is subject.

As of December 31, 2008, the most recent notification from the Bank's primary regulator categorized the Bank as well capitalized under the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action. To be categorized as well capitalized, an institution must maintain minimum total risk-based, Tier I risked-based, and Tier I leverage ratios as set forth in the following tables. There are no conditions or events since the notification that management believes have changed the Bank's category. The Bank's actual capital amounts and ratios as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 are also presented in the table.

	 Actual			For Capital / Purpo		To be Well Capitalized Under Prompt Corrective Action Provisions		
(000s omitted)	 Amount	Ratio		Amount	Ratio		Amount	Ratio
As of December 31, 2008 Total capital to risk- weighted assets -								
Bank Tier 1 capital to risk- weighted assets -	\$ 20,626	14.5%	\$	11,380	8.0%	\$	14,225	10.0%
Bank Tier I capital to average assets - Bank	18,842 18,842	13.2		5,710 7, <del>4</del> 62	4.0 4.0		8,565 9,328	6.0 5.0
As of December 31, 2007 Total capital to risk- weighted assets - Bank	21,940	17.0		10,325	8.0		12,906	10.0
Tier I capital to risk- weighted assets - Bank Tier I capital to average	20,318	15.7		5,177	4.0		7,765	6.0
assets - Bank	20,318	11.1		7,322	4.0		9,152	5.0

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 15 - Stock Option Plan

As of December 31, 2008, the Corporation has two share-based compensation plans which are described below. Options available for grant under the 1996 Nonemployee Director Stock Option Plan, the 1996 Employee Stock Option Plan, and the 1997 Nonemployee Director Discretionary Stock Option Plan have been issued. Some of the options issued under the 1996 and 1997 plans are exercisable by the participants until the end of the contractual terms.

The Corporation's 2005 Nonemployee Director Stock Option Plan and 2005 Employee Stock Option Plan (the "Plans"), which are stockholder approved, permit the grant of stock options for up to 15,000 and 35,000 shares of common stock, respectively. The Corporation believes that such awards better align the interests of its employees with those of its stockholders. Option awards are generally granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of the entity's stock at the date of grant; those option awards generally vest immediately for nonemployees and over three years for employees and have 10-year contractual terms. Certain option awards provide for accelerated vesting if there is a change in control (as defined in the Plans). The compensation cost that has been charged against income for the Plans was approximately \$11,000 and \$15,000 for 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The Corporation uses a Black Scholes formula to estimate the calculated value of its share-based payments. The volatility assumption used in the Black Scholes formula is based on the volatility of the Corporation's stock price and dividend payments throughout the year. The Corporation calculated the historical volatility of that using the monthly closing total stock price for the one year immediately prior.

The weighted average assumptions used in the Black Scholes model are noted in the following table. The Corporation uses historical data to estimate option exercise and employee termination within the valuation model. The risk-free rate for periods within the contractual life of the option is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant.

	2008	2007
Calculated volatility	15.99 %	10.15 %
Weighted average dividends	4.64 %	3.91 %
Expected term (in years)	8	8
Risk-free rate	2.28 %	4.50 %

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 15 - Stock Option Plan (Continued)

A summary of option activity under the Plans for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 is presented below:

	20	800	2007			
		Weighted		Weighted		
		Average		Average		
•	Number of	Exercise	Number of	Exercise		
	Shares	Price	Shares	Price		
Options outstanding at beginning of year	77,989	\$ 33.81	84,951	\$ 30.80		
Options granted	7,667	47.43	4,250	53.75		
Options exercised	(11,150)	25.72	(11,212)	22.96		
Options outstanding at end of year	74,506	36.43	77,989	33.81		
Exercisable at year end	66,223	35.02	72,439	32.56		

The weighted average grant date-calculated value of options granted during the years 2008 and 2007 was \$4 and \$5, respectively.

As of December 31, 2008, there was approximately \$15,000 of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested share-based compensation arrangements granted under the Plans. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.5 years.

#### Note 16 - Fair Value Measurements

The following tables present information about the Corporation's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2008, and the valuation techniques used by the Corporation to determine those fair values.

In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Corporation has the ability to access.

Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs use other inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly. These Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and other inputs such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals.

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs, including inputs that are available in situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the related asset or liability.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The Corporation's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note 16 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

# Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis at December 31, 2008 (dollars in thousands)

	Quoted P in Activ Markets Identic Assets (Level	ve for al s	Signific Othe Observ Inpu (Level	er able ts	Significan Unobserval Inputs (Level 3)	ble	Dece	ance at mber 31, 2008
Assets - Investment securities - Available for sale	\$	631	\$	9,452	\$	-	\$	10,083

The Corporation also has assets that under certain conditions are subject to measurement at fair value on a non-recurring basis. These assets include held-to-maturity investments and loans. The Corporation has estimated the fair values of these assets using Level 3 inputs, specifically discounted cash flow projections.

# Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis (dollars in thousands)

	Balance December 200	e at er 31,	in A Mark Ide As	ed Prices Active Kets for Intical Sets Vel 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total Lo for the F Ende Decemb 200	Period ed er 31,
Assets - Impaired loans accounted for under FAS 114	\$	1,166	¢		\$	1166	\$	370

Impaired loans accounted for under FAS 114 categorized as Level 3 assets consist of non-homogeneous loans that are considered impaired. The Corporation estimates the fair value of the loans based on the present value of expected future cash flows using management's best estimate of key assumptions. These assumptions include future payment ability, timing of payment streams, and estimated realizable values of available collateral (typically based on outside appraisals).

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 16 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

Other assets, including bank-owned life insurance, goodwill, intangible assets, and other assets acquired in business combinations, are also subject to periodic impairment assessments under other accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These assets are not considered financial instruments. Effective February 12, 2008, the FASB issued a staff position, FSP FAS 157-2, which delayed the applicability of FAS 157 to non-financial instruments. Accordingly, these assets have been omitted from the above disclosures.

#### **Plan Authorization Card**

## HURON COMMUNITY FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.

# AUTOMATIC DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLAN SHAREHOLDER AUTHORIZATION CARD

(See mailing instructions below)

Name(s) exactly as set forth or	your stock certificate		-
Additional space for name(s) i	f necessary		
Street Address			
City		State	Zip Code
Social Security Number shareholder is an individual. the Social Security Number sperson listed on the stock certi	hould be that of the first	Employer Identification Number shareholder is not an individual.)	(To be completed if the
☐ I am a U.S. Citizen or Resi☐ I am a Nonresident Alien	dent Alien		
Dividend Reinvestme	ent (Check only one option – fi	ill in amount where appropriate)	
Stock now o	ividend Reinvestment. I wish to r hereafter registered in my nan al shares of Common Stock as is	reinvest under the Plan cash dividend ne. Please use the funds so set aside to possible.	s on all shares of Common o purchase as many whole
the Compan Stock. Pleas	y's Common Stock now or her	to reinvest% of cash divident reafter registered in my name, in add purchase as many whole and fractiona	itional shares of Common
on my behalf to the purchase designation indicated above.	of shares of Huron Community	ct the Company, as my agent, to have Financial Services, Inc. Common Sto nds received or shares credited to ces, Inc. Common Stock.	ock in accordance with the
Print Name		Print Name	
Signature		Signature	
Date			

(Please sign above exactly as name appears on reverse side. If shares are held jointly, each shareholder must sign.)

\* Under penalties of perjury, I certify (1) that the number shown above on this Form is my correct Taxpayer Identification Number and (2) that I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding.

Complete this form, sign it, and then mail it to:

Huron Community Bank 301 Newman Street East Tawas, Michigan 48730 telephone

For answers to questions regarding the Plan, contact:

Matthew A. Pollard, President

Huron Community Bank, at (989)362-6700

#### INSTRUCTIONS

Completion of this Card directs Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. (the "Company") to apply your cash dividends in accordance with the option you have selected.

**FULL DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT** - This option directs the Company to use to purchase additional shares of Common Stock, **all** cash dividends on **all** shares of Common Stock now or hereafter registered in your name. Funds so set aside will be used to purchase as many whole and fractional shares as is possible.

PERCENTAGE DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT - This option directs the Company to use to purchase additional shares of Common Stock, the percentage which is indicated on this card of all cash dividends on all shares of Common Stock, which are now, or hereafter registered in your name. For example, if you own 500 shares of Common Stock, and you want to apply 75% of the dividends on your shares to purchase additional shares, check off the "Percentage Dividend Reinvestment" line and fill in "75" on the blank line in front of "% of the cash dividends." Funds so set aside will be used to purchase as many whole and fractional shares as is possible. A check for the remaining 25% of cash dividends will be mailed to you.

Your participation is subject to the terms of the prospectus describing the Plan and the Plan itself. You may withdraw or change your election by notifying the Company in writing.

Please address all inquiries concerning the Plan to Matthew A. Pollard, President, Huron Community Bank, 301 Newman Street, East Tawas, Michigan 48730, telephone (989)362-6700.

**Executive Summary to Valuation Report** 

## Valuation of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. As of December 31, 2008

#### I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Austin Associates, LLC ("Austin Associates"), a Toledo, Ohio-based financial institution consulting firm has been retained by Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. ("Company") to determine the fair market value ("FMV") of the common stock of Company as of December 31, 2008. The valuation and analysis includes Company's subsidiary bank, Huron Community Bank, East Tawas, Michigan, ("Bank"). FMV has been determined on a minority share basis for use by the Board of Directors of Company. A summary of the valuation results is presented below:

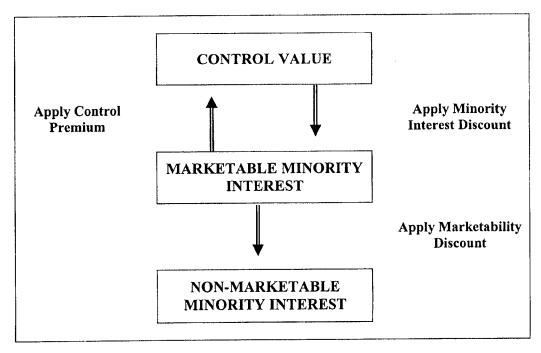
Huron Community Financial Services, Inc.
East Tawas, Michigan
December 31, 2008
To determine the Fair Market Value primarily for the
issuance of stock options and stock repurchases
Board of Directors of Company
\$46.00
134%
14.2
Fair Market Value
Non-Marketable Minority Interest
0%

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on 2008 Diluted Core EPS of \$3.24.

- A. <u>Valuation Purpose</u>: Company's Board of Directors has requested that we value the outstanding minority interest shares of Company for the potential granting of stock options and the repurchase of shares.
- B. Standard of Value: For purposes of this appraisal, FMV is defined as "the probable price at which shares would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under compulsion to buy or sell, each having reasonable knowledge of all relevant facts." This definition is intended to conform with IRS Revenue Ruling 59 60. The FMV of a minority share is attributed to transactions involving small blocks of Company's common shares, such as arm's length trades, redemptions, purchases by an ESOP, granting of stock options and other similar transactions.
- C. Factors Considered: In connection with the preparation of this appraisal, Austin Associates has considered the following factors: (i) the nature of the business and history of the enterprise; (ii) the economic outlook in general and the condition and outlook of the specific industry in particular; (iii) the financial condition of the business; (iv) the earning capacity of the company; (v) the dividend-paying capacity of the company; (vi) the nature and value of the tangible and intangible assets of the business; (vii) sales of the stock and the size of the block to be valued; (viii) the market price of the stocks of corporations engaged in the same or similar lines of business having their stocks actively traded in a free and open market, either on an exchange or over-the-counter; (ix) the marketability or lack thereof, of the securities being valued; and (x) determination of any control premiums or minority share discounts.
- **D.** <u>Levels of Value</u>: The three levels of value for a business or business ownership interest include:
  - 1. <u>Control Value</u> Value of enterprise or business as a whole.
- 2. <u>Marketable Minority Interest</u> Value of minority interest as if freely traded. The shares may lack control but have liquidity. An example of marketable minority interests is the published prices of publicly traded stocks on NASDAQ or the NYSE.

3. Non-Marketable Minority Interest – Value of minority interest in a private company which lacks control and market liquidity.

The following chart illustrates the relationship between these levels of value:



For purposes of this appraisal, FMV of Company's shares is determined on the basis of a non-marketable minority interest.

In performing the valuation, Austin Associates has relied upon the information supplied to us by Company. We do not express an opinion on the accuracy of information supplied to us which we used in the preparation of this report, and we are not responsible for errors or omissions that might be contained in such materials. In addition, our firm does not have a present or contemplated future interest with Company or any other interest that might tend to prevent us from making a fair and unbiased appraisal.

**Economic and Demographic Data Supplement** 

### **ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**

**Huron Community Financial Services Inc.** 

POPULATION	2000 CENSUS	2009 CURRENT	% CHANGE 2000-2009	2014 PROJECTED	% CHANGE 2009-2014	
Alcona County	11,719	11,564	-1.3%	11,527	-0.3%	
Arenac County	17,269	17,520	1.5%	17,507	-0.1%	
losco County	27,339	26,377	-3.5%	25,697	-2.6%	
State of Michigan	9,938,444	10,194,648	2.6%	10,227,800	0.3%	
United States	281,421,906	309,731,508	10.1%	324,062,684	4.6%	

2009 AGE STRATIFICATION	14 & Under	15 - 34	35 - 54	55 - 69	70+
Alcona County	12.9%	15.8%	23.8%	28.0%	19.5%
Arenac County	16.7%	22.7%	27.8%	20.3%	12.5%
losco County	15.5%	19.6%	26.2%	22.3%	16.1%
State of Michigan	20.2%	26.4%	28.9%	15.6%	9.0%
United States	20.2%	27.3%	28.4%	15.1%	9.1%

HOUSEHOLDS	2000 CENSUS	2009 CURRENT	% CHANGE 2000-2009	2014 PROJECTED	% CHANGE 2009-2014
Alcona County	5,132	5,187	1.1%	5,210	0.4%
Arenac County	6,710	7,019	4.6%	7,079	0.9%
losco County	11,727	11,793	0.6%	11,641	-1.3%
State of Michigan	3,785,661	3,939,172	4.1%	3,972,480	0.8%
United States	105,480,101	116,523,156	10.5%	122,109,448	4.8%

2009 HH INCOME STRATIFICATION	24 & Under	25 - 50	50 - 100	+100
Alcona County	29.3%	35.2%	30.0%	5.5%
Arenac County	31.4%	28.5%	33.7%	6.4%
losco County	29.2%	33.1%	32.4%	5.3%
State of Michigan	20.1%	24.3%	38.5%	17.2%
United States	20.9%	24.5%	35.3%	19.3%

#### **ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**

**Huron Community Financial Services Inc.** 

HH NET WORTH DATA	MEDIAN 2009	AVERAGE 2009
Alcona County	\$80,567	\$408,035
Arenac County	\$57,089	\$235,858
losco County	\$65,455	\$276,970
State of Michigan	\$107,246	\$422,595
United States	\$97,724	\$448,965

Net worth equals total household assets less any debts, secured or unsecured. Assets include own home, rental property, own business, IRAs and Keogh accounts, pension plans, stock, mutual funds, and motor vehicles.

	2000	2009	% CHANGE	2014	% CHANGE
AVERAGE HH INCOME	CENSUS	CURRENT	2000-2009	PROJECTED	2009-2014
Alcona County	\$40,127	\$46,885	16.8%	\$47,406	1.1%
Arenac County	\$41,413	\$47,232	14.1%	\$47,678	0.9%
losco County	\$39,408	\$46,235	17.3%	\$47,102	1.9%
State of Michigan	\$57,400	\$68,229	18.9%	\$69,722	2.2%
United States	\$56,644	\$71,437	26.1%	\$74,464	4.2%

	2000	2009	% CHANGE	2014	% CHANGE
MEDIAN HH INCOME	CENSUS	CURRENT	2000-2009	PROJECTED	2009-2014
Alcona County	\$31,322	\$38,954	24.4%	\$40,290	3.4%
Arenac County	\$32,629	\$39,537	21.2%	\$41,561	5.1%
losco County	\$31,356	\$38,822	23.8%	\$40,747	5.0%
State of Michigan	\$44,683	\$55,536	24.3%	\$56,866	2.4%
United States	\$42,164	\$54,719	29.8%	\$56,938	4.1%

DED CARITA MICOME	2000	2009	% CHANGE	2014	% CHANGE
PER CAPITA INCOME	CENSUS	CURRENT	2000-2009	PROJECTED	2009-2014
Alcona County	\$17,653	\$21,267	20.5%	\$21,696	2.0%
Arenac County	\$16,300	\$19,546	19.9%	\$19,985	2.2%
losco County	<b>\$17</b> ,115	\$20,878	22.0%	\$21,577	3.3%
State of Michigan	\$22,168	\$26,713	20.5%	\$27,475	2.9%
United States	\$21,587	\$27,277	26.4%	\$28,494	4.5%

### **ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**

**Huron Community Financial Services Inc.** 

2009 HOUSING VALUE DATA	\$0 - \$100k	\$100 - \$200k	\$200 - \$300k	\$300 - \$500k	\$500k +
Alcona County	55.5%	32.3%	7.6%	3.4%	1.3%
Arenac County	51.3%	37.1%	7.1%	3.5%	1.1%
losco County	59.7%	31.9%	5.4%	2.4%	0.6%
State of Michigan	42.0%	39.8%	11.7%	4.9%	1.7%
United States	26.4%	34.1%	17.6%	13.0%	9.0%

2009 NET WORTH STRATIFICATION	\$0 - \$35k	\$35 - \$100k	\$100 - \$250k	\$250 - \$500k	\$500k +
Alcona County	34.9%	20.3%	22.5%	9.2%	13.2%
Arenac County	40.9%	21.8%	20.9%	9.1%	7.3%
losco County	37.9%	22.7%	21.4%	8.8%	9.3%
State of Michigan	31.1%	17.1%	21.5%	14.3%	16.0%
United States	34.3%	16.1%	18.9%	13.3%	17.4%

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (1) (Seasonally Unadjusted)	Aug. / Sept. 2007	Aug. / Sept. 2008	Aug. / Sept. 2009	Change 2007 - 2009	Change 2008 - 2009	
Alcona County	8.8%	10.5%	17.5%	8.7%	7.0%	
Arenac County	8.0%	8.9%	15.7%	7.7%	6.8%	
losco County	7.8%	9.3%	16.3%	8.5%	7.0%	
State of Michigan	6.9%	8.5%	14.8%	7.9%	6.3%	
United States	4.5%	6.0%	9.5%	5.0%	3.5%	

Source: SNL Financial and The Bureau of Labor Statistics (www.bls.gov).

<sup>(1)</sup> Monthly unemployment rate for the U.S. and the State of Michigan based on September data. As of October 22, 2009, county unemployment data had not been released for September 2009. All county-wide data is for the month of August for the respective years shown.

### **DEPOSIT TREND ANALYSIS BY COUNTY**

**Huron Community Financial Services Inc.** 

### **Alcona County**

	Type	Company Name	City	ST	Total Branches	Jun-04 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-09 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-08/ Jun-09 % Change	Jun-04/ Jun-09 C.A.G.R.		Jun-09 Market Share
1	Bank	Huron Community Bank	East Tawas	MI	2	\$34,811	\$40,038	-0.6%	2.8%	85.4%	87.8%
2	Bank	Independent Bank	lonia	MI	1	\$5,958	\$5,544	9.7%	-1.4%	14.6%	12.2%
3	Bank	National City Bank	Cleveland	ОН	2	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
4	CU	Alpena-Alcona Area CU	Alpena	MI	1	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	CU	Northiand Area FCU	Oscoda	MI	2	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Total		8	\$40.769	\$45 582	0.6%	2 3%	100%	100%

### **Arenac County**

	Туре	Company Name	City	ST	Total Branches	Jun-04 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-09 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-08/ Jun-09 % Change	Jun-04/ Jun-09 C.A.G.R.	Jun-04 Market Share	Jun-09 Market Share
1	Bank	Citizens Bank	Flint	ΜI	3	\$64,660	\$66,110	11.5%	0.4%	46.9%	43.7%
2	Bank	Chemical Bank	Midland	MI	3	\$45,641	\$53,882	2.6%	3.4%	33.1%	35.6%
3	Bank	Independent Bank	Ionia	MI	1	\$18,492	\$19,560	-13.3%	1.1%	13.4%	12.9%
4	Bank	Huron Community Bank	East Tawas	MI	1	\$9,136	\$11,725	5.3%	5.1%	6.6%	7.8%
5	CU	Sunrise Family Credit Union	Bay City	МІ	1	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
6	CU	North Central Area CU	Houghton Lake	MI	1	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	CU	Northland Area FCU	Oscoda	МІ	1	\$0	\$0	NA	NA	NA	NA
			Total		11	\$137.929	\$151.277	4.0%	1.9%	100%	100%

#### **DEPOSIT TREND ANALYSIS BY COUNTY**

**Huron Community Financial Services Inc.** 

### **losco County**

	Туре	Company Name	City	ST	Total Branches	Jun-04 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-09 Deposits (\$000)	Jun-08/ Jun-09 % Change	Jun-04/ Jun-09 C.A.G.R.	Jun-04 Market Share	Jun-09 Market Share
1	CU	Northland Area FCU	Oscoda	MI	3	\$129,300	\$191,726	11.9%	8.2%	30.5%	38.4%
2	Bank	National City Bank	Cleveland	ОН	2	\$72,201	\$97,285	9.2%	6.1%	17.0%	19.5%
3	Bank	Huron Community Bank	East Tawas	MI	3	\$79,615	\$93,174	12.9%	3.2%	18.8%	18.7%
4	Bank	Independent Bank	Ionia	MI	6	\$79,270	\$80,563	-1.8%	0.3%	18.7%	16.1%
5	Bank	Firstbank-West Branch	West Branch	MI	1	\$22,576	\$22,907	-8.3%	0.3%	5.3%	4.6%
6	Thrift	First Fed of N. MI	Alpena	MI	1	\$16,668	\$13,345	-7.4%	-4.3%	3.9%	2.7%
7	CU	Alpena-Alcona Area CU	Alpena	MI	2	\$24,026	\$0	NA	NA	5.7%	NA
			Total		18	\$423,656	\$499,000	7.5%	3.3%	100%	100%

#### Part F/S

The following financial statements of the issuer are filed as part of the offering statement and included in the offering circular which is to be distributed to investors:

- (1) Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2009 and as of December 31, 2008; and
- (2) Statements of income, cash flows, and other stockholders equity for each of the 2 fiscal years preceding the date of the most recent balance sheet being filed, and for any interim period between the end of the most recent of such fiscal years and the date of the most recent balance sheet being filed. In the opinion of management, all adjustments necessary for a fair statement of results for the interim period have been included, all of which are of a normal recurring nature. Statement of each flows for the period ended September 30, 2009 to be provided on a supplemental basis.
- (3) Financial Statements of Businesses Acquired or to be Acquired.

Not applicable

(4) Pro Forma Financial Information.

Not applicable

#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders Huron Community Financial Services, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the years then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. at December 31, 2008 and 2007 and the consolidated results of its operations, changes in stockholders' equity, and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note I, as of January I, 2008, the Corporation adopted the provisions of EITF 06-4, Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Endorsement Split-Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements.

Plante & Moran, PLLC

March 10, 2009

### **Consolidated Balance Sheet**

(000s omitted, except per share data)

	De	December 31, 2008		cember 31, 2007
Assets				
Cash and due from banks Federal funds sold	\$	5,159 129	\$	3,400 3,198
Total cash and cash equivalents		5,288		6,598
Investment securities - Available for sale (Note 2) Investment securities - Held to maturity (Note 2) Other securities (Note 2) Loans - Net of allowance for loan losses (Note 3) Premises and equipment (Note 5) Intangible assets Accrued interest receivable Other assets  Total assets	\$	10,083 6,555 1,554 151,098 3,541 749 670 6,919	<b>\$</b>	12,828 5,157 1,494 145,688 3,773 978 817 4,399
i Otal assets	Ψ	100,737	<del></del>	101,732
Liabilities and Stockholder  Liabilities  Deposits:  Noninterest-bearing Interest-bearing (Note 6)	\$ 	20,916 121,551	\$	19,936 119,393
Total deposits		142,467		139,329
Short-term borrowings (Note 7) Borrowings (Note 8) Accrued and other liabilities Total liabilities	•	5,385 17,000 1,313		6,240 13,000 1,555
Stockholders' Equity Common stock - \$1 par value: Authorized - 1,050,000 shares Issued and outstanding - 568,891 shares and 587,185		569		587
shares in 2008 and 2007, respectively Additional paid-in capital		17,540		15,306
Undivided profits		2,147		5,698
Accumulated other comprehensive income		36		17
Total stockholders' equity		20,292		21,608
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$	186,457	\$	181,732

## **Consolidated Statement of Income**

(000s omitted, except per share data)

	Year Ended				
	Dec	December 31, 2008		ember 31, 2007	
Interest Income					
Loans - Including fees	\$	10,169	\$	11,528	
Investment securities		805		955	
Federal funds sold	·	117		232	
Total interest income		11,091		12,715	
Interest Expense				4.000	
Deposits		3,023		4,229	
Interest on FHLB advances		812 83		679 111	
Interest on short-term borrowings	<del></del>				
Total interest expense		3,918		5,019	
Net Interest Income		7,173		7,696	
Provision for Loan Losses (Note 3)		408		150	
Net Interest Income After Provision for Loan Losses		6,765		7,546	
Other Operating Income					
Service charges - Deposits		618		572	
Impairment loss on investment securities		(863)			
Loan servicing income - Net		292		254	
Other		218		243	
Total other operating income		265		1,069	
Other Operating Expenses		2.042		2.040	
Salaries and employee benefits		2,943		3,049	
Amortization of intangible assets		229 482		229 430	
Occupancy expense		<del>4</del> 62 227		204	
Service fees		360		371	
Depreciation expense Other		1,372		1,229	
Total other operating expenses		5,613	,	5,512	
Income - Before income taxes		1,417		3,103	
Provision for Income Taxes (Note 9)		324		821	
	\$	1,093	<b>\$</b>	2,282	
Net Income	<del></del>		<del>(210)</del> ; **, 3		
Earnings per Share	\$	1.85	\$	3.85	
Basic earnings per common share	Ą	1.03	Ψ	3.68	
Diluted earnings per common share		1.70		3.00	

## Consolidated Statement of Stockholders' Equity

(000s omitted, except per share data)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital		Undivided Profits	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	St	Total tockholders' Equity
Balance - January 1, 2007	\$	586	\$ 13,424	\$	6,878	\$ (12)	\$	20,876
Comprehensive income:  Net income		-	-		2,282	-		2,282
Change in net unrealized loss on securities available for sale - Net of tax benefit of \$15		-	-		-	29	_	29
Total comprehensive income								2,311
Sale of common stock		44	1,754	<b>\</b>	-	-		1,7 <del>9</del> 8
Purchases of common stock		(43)	-		(2,282)	-		(2,325)
Tax effect of stock options exercised		-	113	3	-	-		113
Stock-based compensation	•	-	15	5	-	-		15
Dividends declared \$2.00 per common share					(1,180)	_		(1,180)
Balance - December 31, 2007		587	15,306	6	5,698	17		21,608
Change in accounting for split-dollar arrangement		_	-		(136)	-		(136)
Comprehensive income:								
Net income		-	-		1,093	-		1,093
Change in net unrealized loss on securities available for sale -		_	_		-	19		19
Net of tax benefit of \$10		_						1,112
Total comprehensive income		45	2,11	7	_	<u></u>		2,162
Sale of common stock			·	•	(3,096)	_		(3,159)
Purchases of common stock		(63			(3,070)			106
Tax effect of stock options exercised		-	10	_	•	-		
Stock-based compensation		-	1	l	<u>-</u>	-		(1.412)
Dividends declared \$2.40 per common share			-		(1,412)			(1,412)
Balance - December 31, 2008	\$	569	\$ 17,54	0 \$	2,147	\$ 36	<u> </u>	20,292

## **Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows**

(000s omitted)

	Year Ended					
	December 31, 2008			December 31, 2007		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities						
Net income	\$	1,093	\$	2,282		
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization		589		600		
Impairment loss on investment securities		863		-		
Provision for loan losses		408		150		
Amortization and accretion on securities		116		(67)		
Stock-based compensation		11		15		
Net change in:						
Accrued interest receivable and late fees		147		94		
Other assets		(2,530)		(537)		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(378)		(36)		
Net cash provided by operating activities		319		2,501		
Cash Flows from Investing Activities						
Activity in available-for-sale securities:						
Maturities, prepayments, and calls		18,925		7,267		
Purchases		(17,179)		(3,494)		
Activity in held-to-maturity securities:						
Maturities, prepayments, and calls		1,478		1,015		
Purchases		(2,887)		(1,029)		
Net (increase) decrease in loans		(5,818)		1,207		
Capital expenditures		(128)		(250)		
Net cash (used in) provided by investing		(= .aa)				
activities		(5,609)		4,716		
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		2 120		(2.453)		
Net increase (decrease) in deposits		3,138		(3,453)		
Net change in short-term borrowings		(855)		848		
Proceeds from FHLB advances		5,000		7,000		
Payments on FHLB advances		(1,000)		(9,500)		
Proceeds from sale of common stock		2,162		1,798		
Purchases of common stock Tax effect of stock options exercised		(3,159)		(2,325) 113		
Cash dividends paid on common stock		106 (1,412)		(1,180)		
		<u>/_/</u>				
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		3,980		(6,699)		
Net (Decrease) Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(1,310)		518		
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year		6,598		6,080		
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year	\$	5,288	\$	6,598		
	")					
Interest	\$	4,033	\$	5,034		
Income taxes		490		1,025		

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation and Consolidation - The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. (the "Corporation") and its wholly owned subsidiary, Huron Community Bank (the "Bank"). The Bank also owns 100 percent of HCB Investments, Inc., which provides insurance products to customers. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. The 000s have been omitted in tabular columns.

Change in Accounting Principle - On January 1, 2008, the Corporation adopted the provisions of EITF 06-4, Accounting for Deferred Compensation and Postretirement Benefit Aspects of Endorsement Split-Dollar Life Insurance Arrangements. EITF 06-4 requires the recognition of a liability and related compensation costs for endorsement split-dollar life insurance arrangements that provide a benefit to an employee that extends to postretirement periods. The Corporation has recognized the effects of applying EITF 06-4 as a change in accounting principle through a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of January 1, 2008. Retained earnings decreased and other liabilities increased by \$136,000 on January 1, 2008 as a result of the adoption of EITF 06-4. Subsequent changes to the liability recognized by the Corporation are recorded as compensation expense in the consolidated statement of income.

Use of Estimates - In preparing consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities as of the date of the consolidated balance sheet and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change in the near term relate to the determination of the allowance for loan losses, the valuation of investment securities, mortgage servicing rights, impairment of intangible assets, and goodwill.

Nature of Operations - The Bank operates in losco, Arenac, and southern Alcona counties in the state of Michigan. The Bank's revenue results primarily from providing real estate and commercial loans and, to a lesser extent, consumer loans. Its primary deposit products are savings and term certificate accounts.

Significant Group Concentrations of Credit Risk - Most of the Corporation's activities are with customers located within the counties of losco, Arenac, and Alcona in Michigan. Note 2 discusses the types of securities in which the Corporation invests. Note 3 discusses the types of lending in which the Corporation engages. The Corporation does not have any significant concentrations to any one industry or customer.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Cash and Cash Equivalents** - Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts due from banks, and federal funds sold. Federal funds sold are generally sold for one-day periods.

**Securities** - Debt securities that management has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as "held to maturity" and recorded at amortized cost. Securities not classified as held to maturity or trading, including equity securities with readily determinable fair values, are classified as "available for sale" and are recorded at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses excluded from earnings and reported in other comprehensive income. Restricted investment securities include Federal Reserve and Federal Home Loan Bank stock and are carried at cost.

Purchase premiums and discounts are recognized in interest income using the interest method over the terms of the securities. Declines in the fair value of held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities below their cost that are deemed to be other than temporary are reflected in earnings as realized losses. In estimating other-than-temporary impairment losses, management considers (1) the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, (2) the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, and (3) the intent and ability of the Corporation to retain its investment in the issuer for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. Gains and losses on the sale of securities are recorded on the trade date and are determined using the specific identification method.

**Loans** - The Corporation grants mortgage, commercial, and consumer loans to customers. A substantial portion of the loan portfolio is represented by mortgage loans throughout Michigan. The ability of the Corporation's debtors to honor their contracts is dependent upon the real estate and general economic conditions in this area.

Loans that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or until maturity or pay-off are reported at their outstanding unpaid principal balances adjusted for charge-offs, the allowance for loan losses, and any deferred fees or costs on originated loans. Interest income is accrued on the unpaid principal balance. Loan origination fees, net of certain direct origination costs, are deferred and recognized as an adjustment of the related loan yield using the interest method.

The accrual of interest on loans is discontinued at the time the loan is 90 days delinquent unless the credit is well-secured and in process of collection. In all cases, loans are placed on nonaccrual or charged off at an earlier date if collection of principal or interest is considered doubtful.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All interest accrued but not collected for loans that are placed on nonaccrual or charged off is reversed against interest income. The interest on these loans is accounted for on the cash basis or cost-recovery method, until qualifying for return to accrual. Loans are returned to accrual status when all the principal and interest amounts contractually due are brought current and future payments are reasonably assured.

Allowance for Loan Losses - The allowance for loan losses is established as losses are estimated to have occurred through a provision for loan losses charged to earnings. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the uncollectibility of a loan balance is confirmed. Subsequent recoveries, if any, are credited to the allowance.

The allowance for loan losses is evaluated on a regular basis by management and is based upon management's periodic review of the collectibility of the loans in light of historical experience, the nature and volume of the loan portfolio, adverse situations that may affect the borrower's ability to repay, estimated value of any underlying collateral, and prevailing economic conditions. This evaluation is inherently subjective as it requires estimates that are susceptible to significant revision as more information becomes available.

The allowance consists of specific, general, and unallocated components. The specific component relates to loans that are classified as either doubtful, substandard, or special mention. For such loans that are also classified as impaired, an allowance is established when the discounted cash flows (or collateral value or observable market price) of the impaired loan is lower than the carrying value of that loan. The general component covers nonclassified loans and is based on historical loss experience adjusted for qualitative factors. An unallocated component is maintained to cover uncertainties that could affect management's estimate of probable losses. The unallocated component of the allowance reflects the margin of imprecision inherent in the underlying assumptions used in the methodologies for estimating specific and general losses in the portfolio.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

A loan is considered impaired when, based on current information and events, it is probable that the Corporation will be unable to collect the scheduled payments of principal or interest when due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Factors considered by management in determining impairment include payment status, collateral value, and the probability of collecting scheduled principal and interest payments when due. Loans that experience insignificant payment delays and payment shortfalls generally are not classified as impaired. Management determines the significance of payment delays and payment shortfalls on a case-by-case basis, taking into consideration all of the circumstances surrounding the loan and the borrower, including length of the delay, the reasons for the delay, the borrower's prior payment record, and the amount of the shortfall in relation to the principal and interest owed. Impairment is measured on a loan-by-loan basis for commercial and construction loans by either the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the loan's effective interest rate, the loan's obtainable market price, or the fair value of the collateral if the loan is collateral dependent.

Large groups of homogeneous loans are collectively evaluated for impairment. Accordingly, the Corporation does not separately identify individual consumer and residential loans for impairment disclosures.

Off-balance-sheet Instruments - In the ordinary course of business, the Corporation has entered into commitments under commercial letters of credit and standby letters of credit. The Corporation is considered a guarantor when it issues a letter of credit. Accordingly, the Corporation recognizes, at the inception of a guarantee, a liability for the fair value of the obligation undertaken.

**Banking Premises and Equipment** - Land is carried at cost. Buildings and equipment are carried at cost, less accumulated depreciation computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Comprehensive Income - Accounting principles generally require that recognized revenue, expenses, gains, and losses be included in net income. Although certain changes in assets and liabilities, such as unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities, are reported as a separate component of the equity section of the consolidated balance sheet, such items, along with net income, are components of comprehensive income.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The components of other comprehensive income and related tax effects are as follows (000s omitted):

	 2008	 2007
Unrealized holding (losses) gains on available-for-sale securities	\$ (834)	\$ 44
Reclassification adjustment for losses realized in income	 863	 
Net unrealized gains	29	44
Tax effect	 (10)	 (15)
Other comprehensive income	\$ 19	\$ 29

**Servicing** - Servicing assets are recognized as separate assets when rights are acquired through purchase or through sale of financial assets. Capitalized servicing rights are reported in other assets and are amortized into noninterest income in proportion to, and over the period of, the estimated future net servicing income of the underlying financial assets. Servicing assets are evaluated for impairment based on the fair value of the rights as compared to amortized cost. Impairment is determined by stratifying rights by predominant characteristics, such as interest rates and terms. Fair value is determined by using prices for similar assets with similar characteristics, when available, or based on discounted cash flows using market-based assumptions. Impairment is recognized through a valuation allowance for an individual stratum, to the extent that fair value is less than the capitalized amount for the stratum.

Intangible Assets - In connection with certain branch acquisitions, the excess of purchase price over the fair value of net assets acquired has been allocated to core deposit intangibles, which are being amortized over 10 years to 15 years. The amount recorded as core deposit intangibles totaled \$344,000 and \$573,000 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The carrying amount is net of amortization of \$2,941,000 and \$2,712,000 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The expected amortization is \$229,000 for 2009 and \$115,000 for 2010. In connection with the purchase of the bank, the excess of purchase price over fair value of net assets acquired has been allocated to goodwill. In accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142 (FAS 142), Goodwill and Other Intangibles, which was adopted in January 1, 2002, goodwill is not amortized. The amount recorded as goodwill totaled \$405,000 as of December 31, 2008 and 2007.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

# Note I - Nature of Business and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Earnings per Common Share** - Earnings per common share are computed by dividing net income by the average number of common shares outstanding during the period. The number of weighted average common shares outstanding was 590,406 and 592,403 for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The Corporation uses the treasury stock method to compute diluted earnings per share, which assumes that proceeds from the assumed exercise of stock options would be used to purchase common stock at the average market price during the period. The dilutive effect of stock options increased average common shares outstanding by 24,242 and 27,081 shares at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

#### Note 2 - Securities

The amortized cost and fair value of securities, with gross unrealized gains and losses, are as follows (000s omitted):

	2008							
	A	mortized Cost	Į.	Gross Inrealized Gains	Į.	Gross Jnrealized Losses	_	stimated arket Value
Available-for-sale securities: U.S. government and								
federal agency	\$	7,502	\$	52	\$	-	\$	7,554
Corporate		1,631		-		-		1,631
State and municipal		895		10		(7)	_	898
Total available-for-	•	10.000	•	4.5		-	_	
sale securities	<u>\$</u>	10,028	\$	62	<u>\$</u>	(/)	\$	10,083
Held-to-maturity securities - State and municipal	\$	6,555	\$	92	\$	(32)	\$	6,615
otate and manicipar	<u>~</u>	0,555	Ψ		Ψ	(32)	Ψ_	0,013

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

Note 2 - Securities (Continued)

	2007							
	Ar	nortized Cost	L	Gross Inrealized Gains	L	Gross Inrealized Losses	_	stimated rket Value
Available-for-sale securities: U.S. government and federal agency Corporate Mortgage-backed State and municipal	\$	8,904 2,999 3 895	\$	19 - - 14	\$	- (6) - -	\$	8,923 2,993 3 909
Total available-for- sale securities	<u>\$</u>	12,801	\$	33	\$_	(6)	<u>\$</u>	12,828
Held-to-maturity securities - State and municipal	\$	5,157	\$	57	<u>\$</u>	(11)	\$	5,203

At December 31, 2008 and 2007, securities with a carrying value of \$7,553,685 and \$8,923,000, respectively, were pledged to secure borrowings and public deposits and for other purposes required or permitted by law.

The amortized cost and fair value of debt securities by contractual maturity at December 31, 2008 follow (000s omitted):

	Available for Sale			Held to Maturity			ırity	
	A	nortized			A	mortized		
		Cost	Mai	ket Value		Cost	Mar	ket Value
Due in one year or less Due in one through five	\$	8,633	\$	8,694	\$	3,028	\$	3,025
years	,	395		389		2,299		2,336
Due after five years through 10 years		-		-		1,183		1,209
Due after 10 years		1,000	<del></del>	1,000		45		45
Total	\$	10,028	\$	10,083	\$	6,555	\$	6,615

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 2 - Securities (Continued)

Information pertaining to securities with gross unrealized losses at December 31, 2008 and 2007, aggregated by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous loss position, is as follows (000s omitted):

		2008						
		Less Than	12	Months	Over 12 Months			onths
		Gross				Gross		
	L	Inrealized			į	Jnrealized		
	_	Losses	_	Fair Value		Losses		air Value
Available-for-sale securities -								
State and municipal	\$	7	<u>\$</u>	389	\$	-	\$_	-
Held-to-maturity - State and								
municipal	\$	13	\$	923	<u>\$</u>	19	\$	161
				20	07			
		Less Than	12	Months		Over 12	Mo	onths
		Gross				Gross		
	U	nrealized			L	Inrealized		
		Losses		air Value		Losses	F	air Value
Available-for-sale securities -								
Corporate	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6	\$	493
Held-to-maturity securities -								
State and municipal	<u>\$</u>	1	\$	45	<u>\$</u>	10	<u>\$</u>	550

Unrealized losses on securities have not been recognized into income because the issuers' bonds are of high credit quality, the Corporation has the intent and ability to hold the securities for the foreseeable future, and the decline in fair value is due primarily to increased market interest rates. The fair value is expected to recover as the bonds approach the maturity date.

Other securities, totaling \$1,554,000 and \$1,494,000 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, consist of restricted Federal Home Loan Bank stock and Federal Reserve Bank stock. These stocks are carried at cost, which approximates market value.

## **Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements** December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 3 - Loans

A summary of the balances of loans follows (000s omitte	ed):			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		2008		2007
Mortgage loans on real estate - Residential 1-4 family Commercial and commercial real estate Consumer installment loans	\$	58,935 81,224 13,088	\$	63,039 71,117 13,768
Total loans		153,247		147,924
Less allowances for loan losses		2,149		2,236
Net loans	\$	151,098	<u>\$</u>	145,688
Allowance for loan losses as a percent of loans		1.40%		1.51%
An analysis of the allowance for loan losses follows (000	Os omi	tted): 2008		2007
Balance - Beginning of year	\$	2,236	\$	2,388
Provision charged to operations Loans charged off Loan recoveries		408 (506) I I		(308) 6
Balance - End of year	\$	2,149	<u>\$</u>	2,236
The following is a summary of information pertaining to	o impa	ired Ioans (I 2008	000s	omitted): 2007
Impaired loans without a valuation allowance Impaired loans with a valuation allowance	\$	692 1,166	\$	3,014
Total impaired loans	\$	1,858	\$	3,014
Valuation allowance related to impaired loans Total nonaccrual loans Loans 90 days delinquent and still accruing	\$	270 2,766 1,840	\$	455 1,469 513
The following is a summary of information pertaining to	o impa	iired Ioans (	000s	omitted):

The following is a summary of information pertaining to impaired loans (000s omitted):

	 2008	 2007
Average investment in impaired loans Interest income recognized on impaired loans Interest income recognized on a cash basis on impaired loans	\$ 2,463 - -	\$ 3,001

No additional funds are committed to be advanced in connection with impaired loans.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 3 - Loans (Continued)

The Corporation has had, and expects to have in the future, transactions with the Corporation's executive officers, directors, and their affiliates. Such transactions were made in the ordinary course of business and included extensions of credit, all of which were made on substantially the same terms, including interest rates and collateral, as those prevailing at the same time for comparable transactions with other customers, and did not, in management's opinion, involve more than a normal risk of collectibility or present other unfavorable features. The aggregate amount of such loans attributable to persons who were related parties approximated \$5,923,787 at the beginning of 2008 and \$5,182,000 at the end of 2008. During 2008, new loans to related parties aggregated \$1,031,849 and repayments totaled \$89,315.

#### Note 4 - Loan Servicing

Loans serviced for others are not included in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The unpaid principal balances of mortgage and other loans serviced for others were \$67,502,568 and \$66,421,000 at December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The balance of capitalized servicing rights, net of valuation allowance, included in other assets at December 31, 2008 and 2007 was \$337,000 and \$382,000, respectively. The fair value of the capitalized servicing rights approximates the carrying value. The key economic assumptions used in determining the fair value of the mortgage servicing rights include an annual constant prepayment speed (CPR) of 12.27 percent and 13.26 percent for December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, and a discount rate of 8.0 percent and 9.0 percent for December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The following summarizes mortgage servicing rights capitalized and amortized, along with the aggregate activity in related valuation allowances (000s omitted):

	2	8008	2007
Mortgage servicing rights capitalized	\$	123	\$ 89
Mortgage servicing rights amortized		193	143
Valuation allowances:			
Balance at beginning of year		25	25
Balance at end of year		-	25

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 5 - Bank Premises and Equipment

A summary of the cost and accumulated depreciation of premises and equipment follows (000s omitted):

		2008	 2007
Buildings and improvements	\$	4,205	\$ 4,157
Furniture and fixtures		2,542	2,506
Vault and equipment		300	300
Automobiles		106	135
Land	•	711	 667
Total premises and equipment		7,864	7,765
Accumulated depreciation		(4,323)	 (3,992)
Net premises and equipment	\$	3,541	\$ 3,773

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 amounted to \$360,000 and \$371,000, respectively.

### Note 6 - Deposits

The following is a summary of the distribution of interest-bearing deposits at December 31 (000s omitted):

	-	2008	 2007
NOW accounts	\$	46,100	\$ 45,361
Savings		12,756	12,154
Money market demand		995	623
Time:			
Under \$100,000		46,069	44,846
\$100,000 and over		15,631	 16,409
Total interest-bearing deposits	\$	121,551	\$ 119,393

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 6 - Deposits (Continued)

At December 31, 2008, the scheduled maturities of time deposits are as follows (000s omitted):

2009		\$ 40,881
2010		11,110
2011		7, <del>4</del> 21
2012		2,288
	Total	\$ 61,700

### Note 7 - Short-term Borrowings

Short-term borrowings include securities sold under agreements to repurchase, which are classified as secured borrowings and generally mature within one to four days from the transaction date. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase are reflected at the amount of cash received in connection with the transaction. The Corporation may be required to provide additional collateral based on the fair value of the underlying securities.

#### Note 8 - FHLB Advances

The Bank has advances from Federal Home Loan Bank. Interest rates range from 2.96 percent to 4.95 percent. Interest is payable monthly. The advances are collateralized by approximately \$29,500,000 and \$34,437,000 of mortgage loans as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, respectively, under a blanket collateral agreement.

The advances are subject to prepayment penalties and the provisions and conditions of the credit policy of Federal Home Loan Bank. Future obligations of the advances are as follows at December 31, 2008 (000s omitted):

2009		\$ 5,000
2010		9,000
2011		2,000
2012		_
2013		 1,000
	Total	\$ 17,000

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 9 - Income Taxes

The components of the net deferred tax assets, included in other assets, are as follows (000s omitted):

	2	800	2007
Deferred tax assets: Allowance for loan losses Accrued employee benefits	\$	643 181	\$ 688 156
Total deferred tax assets		824	844
Deferred tax liabilities: Depreciation Net unrealized gain on securities available for sale Investment in subsidiary Prepaid assets Other		123 19 117 20 18	 115 9 130 23 30
Total deferred tax liabilities		297	 307
Net deferred tax assets	\$	527	\$ 537

Allocation of income taxes between current and deferred portions is as follows (000s omitted):

	 2008	 2007	
Current	\$ 324	\$ 821	
Deferred	-	-	

The reasons for the differences between the income tax expense at the federal statutory income tax rate and the recorded income tax expense are summarized as follows (000s omitted):

	 2008	2007		
Income before income taxes	\$ 1,417	\$	3,103	
Income tax expense at federal statutory rate of 34 percent Increases resulting from nondeductible expenses Decreases resulting from nontaxable income	\$ 482 7 (165)	\$	1,055 6 (240)	
Net income tax expense	\$ 324	\$	821	

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 10 - Benefit Plan

The Corporation has a 401(k) plan whereby a certain percentage of employees' contributions can be matched with discretionary contributions by the Corporation. Contributions to the plan for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 were \$78,000 and \$73,000, respectively.

### Note | | - Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of a financial instrument is the current amount that would be exchanged between willing parties, other than in a forced liquidation. Fair value is best determined based upon quoted market prices. However, in many instances, there are no quoted market prices for the Corporation's various financial instruments. In cases where quoted market prices are not available, fair values are based on estimates using present value or other valuation techniques. Those techniques are significantly affected by the assumptions used, including the discount rate and estimates of future cash flows. Accordingly, the fair value estimates may not be realized in an immediate settlement of the instrument. SFAS 107 excludes certain financial instruments and all nonfinancial instruments from its disclosure requirements. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts presented may not necessarily represent the underlying fair value of the Corporation.

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Corporation in estimating fair value disclosures for financial instruments:

Cash and Cash Equivalents - The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents approximate fair values.

**Securities** - Fair values of securities are based on quoted market prices. If a quoted market price is not available, fair value is estimated using quoted market prices for similar securities. The carrying value of Federal Home Loan Bank and Federal Reserve Bank stock approximates fair value based on the redemption provisions of the issuers.

Loans Receivable - For variable rate loans that reprice frequently and with no significant change in credit risk, fair values are based on carrying values. Fair values for other loans are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses, using interest rates currently being offered for loans with similar terms to borrowers of similar credit quality. Fair values of nonperforming loans are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses or underlying collateral values, where applicable.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note II - Fair Value of Financial Instruments (Continued)

**Deposit Liabilities** - The fair values disclosed for demand deposits are, by definition, equal to the amount payable on demand at the reporting date (i.e., their carrying amounts). The carrying amounts of variable rate, fixed-term money market accounts and certificates of deposit approximate their fair values at the reporting date. Fair values for fixed rate certificates of deposit are estimated using a discounted cash flow calculation that applies interest rates currently being offered on certificates to a schedule of aggregated expected monthly maturities on time deposits.

**Short-term Borrowings** - The carrying amounts of federal funds purchased, borrowings under repurchase agreements, and other short-term borrowings maturing within 90 days approximate their fair values. Fair values of other short-term borrowings are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses based on the Corporation's current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

Other Borrowings - The fair values of the Corporation's other borrowings are estimated using discounted cash flow analyses based on the Corporation's current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements.

Accrued Interest - The carrying amounts of accrued interest approximate fair value.

Other Financial Instruments - The fair value of other financial instruments, including loan commitments and unfunded letters of credit, based on discounted cash flow analyses, is not material.

The estimated fair values and related carrying or notional amounts of the Corporation's financial instruments are as follows (000s omitted):

	20	008	2007			
	Carrying Amount	Estimated Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Estimated Fair Value		
Financial assets:  Cash and cash equivalents Securities Loans Accrued interest		\$ 5,288 18,252 150,968	\$ 6,598 19,479 145,688	\$ 6,598 19,525 147,369		
receivable	670	670	817	817		
Financial liabilities: Demand deposits Interest-bearing deposits FHLB advances Short-term borrowings Accrued interest payable	20,916 121,551 17,000 5,385 255	20,916 120,784 17,636 5,219 255	19,936 119,393 13,000 6,240 370	19,936 117,119 13,250 6,240 370		

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

#### Note 12 - Off-balance-sheet Activities

Credit-related Financial Instruments - The Corporation is a party to credit-related financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financing needs of its customers. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit, standby letters of credit, and commercial letters of credit. Such commitments involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and interest rate risk in excess of the amount recognized in the consolidated balance sheet.

The Corporation's exposure to credit loss is represented by the contractual amount of these commitments. The Corporation follows the same credit policies in making commitments as it does for on-balance-sheet instruments.

At December 31, 2008 and 2007, the following financial instruments were outstanding whose contract amounts represent credit risk (000s omitted):

	Contra	ct Amount
	2008	2007
Unfunded commitments	\$ 21,184	\$ 20,154

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a customer as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the contract. Commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses and may require payment of a fee. The commitments for equity lines of credit may expire without being drawn upon. Therefore, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. The amount of collateral obtained, if it is deemed necessary by the Corporation, is based on management's credit evaluation of the customer.

Unfunded commitments under commercial lines of credit, revolving credit lines, and overdraft protection agreements are commitments for possible future extensions of credit to existing customers. These lines of credit are collateralized and usually do not contain a specified maturity date and may not be drawn upon to the total extent to which the Corporation is committed.

Commercial and standby letters of credit are conditional commitments issued by the Corporation to guarantee the performance of a customer to a third party. Those letters of credit are used primarily to support public and private borrowing arrangements. Essentially all letters of credit issued have expiration dates within one year. The credit risk involved is extending loan facilities to customers. The Corporation generally holds collateral supporting those commitments if deemed necessary.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note 12 - Off-balance-sheet Activities (Continued)

**Collateral Requirements** - To reduce credit risk related to the use of credit-related financial instruments, the Corporation might deem it necessary to obtain collateral. The amount and nature of the collateral obtained are based on the Corporation's credit evaluation of the customer. Collateral held varies but may include cash, securities, accounts receivable, inventory, property, plant, equipment, and real estate.

If the counterparty does not have the right and ability to redeem the collateral or the Corporation is permitted to sell or repledge the collateral on short notice, the Corporation records the collateral in its consolidated balance sheet at fair value with a corresponding obligation to return it.

**Legal Contingencies** - Various legal claims also arise from time to time in the normal course of business which, in the opinion of management, will have no material effect on the Corporation's consolidated financial statements.

## Note 13 - Restrictions on Dividends, Loans, and Advances

Banking regulations place certain restrictions on dividends paid and loans or advances made by the Bank to the Corporation.

Prior approval of the Bank's federal regulator is required if the total dividends declared by the Bank in a calendar year exceed the sum of the net profits of the Bank for the preceding three years, less any required transfers to surplus. In addition, dividends paid by the Bank would be prohibited if the effect thereof would cause the Bank's capital to be reduced below applicable minimum standards. At December 31, 2008, the Bank's retained earnings available for the payment of dividends, without approval from the regulators, totaled \$1,284,000. Accordingly, \$18,030,514 of the Corporation's investment in the Bank was restricted at December 31, 2008.

Loans or advances made by the Bank to the Corporation are generally limited to 10 percent of the Bank's capital stock and surplus.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 14 - Minimum Regulatory Capital Requirements

The Bank is subject to various regulatory capital requirements administered by the federal banking agencies. Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory and possibly additional discretionary actions by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on the Bank's financial statements. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, the Bank must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of its assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance-sheet items as calculated under regulatory accounting practices. The capital amounts and classification are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about components, risk weightings, and other factors.

Quantitative measures established by regulation to ensure capital adequacy require the Bank to maintain minimum amounts and ratios (set forth in the following table) of total and Tier I capital (as defined in the regulations) to risk-weighted assets (as defined) and of Tier I capital (as defined) to average assets (as defined). Management believes, as of December 31, 2008 and 2007, that the Bank met all capital adequacy requirements to which it is subject.

As of December 31, 2008, the most recent notification from the Bank's primary regulator categorized the Bank as well capitalized under the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action. To be categorized as well capitalized, an institution must maintain minimum total risk-based, Tier I risked-based, and Tier I leverage ratios as set forth in the following tables. There are no conditions or events since the notification that management believes have changed the Bank's category. The Bank's actual capital amounts and ratios as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 are also presented in the table.

Actual		_	For Capital Adequacy Purposes			To be Well Capitalized Under Prompt Corrective Action Provisions			
(000s omitted)		Amount	Ratio		Amount	Ratio		Amount	Ratio
As of December 31, 2008  Total capital to risk- weighted assets -									
Bank	\$	20,626	14.5%	\$	11,380	8.0%	\$	14,225	10.0%
Tier I capital to risk- weighted assets -		10045			5 710	4.0		0.545	
Bank		18,842	13.2		5,710	4.0		8,565	6.0
Tier I capital to average assets - Bank		18,842	10.1		7,462	4.0		9,328	5.0
As of December 31, 2007  Total capital to risk- weighted assets -									
Bank Tier I capital to risk-		21,940	17.0		10,325	8.0		12,906	10.0
weighted assets -		20.210	15.7		E 177	4.0		7.765	6.0
Bank		20,318	15./		5,177	7.0		7,765	0.0
Tier I capital to average assets - Bank		20,318	11.1		7,322	4.0		9,152	5.0

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 15 - Stock Option Plan

As of December 31, 2008, the Corporation has two share-based compensation plans which are described below. Options available for grant under the 1996 Nonemployee Director Stock Option Plan, the 1996 Employee Stock Option Plan, and the 1997 Nonemployee Director Discretionary Stock Option Plan have been issued. Some of the options issued under the 1996 and 1997 plans are exercisable by the participants until the end of the contractual terms.

The Corporation's 2005 Nonemployee Director Stock Option Plan and 2005 Employee Stock Option Plan (the "Plans"), which are stockholder approved, permit the grant of stock options for up to 15,000 and 35,000 shares of common stock, respectively. The Corporation believes that such awards better align the interests of its employees with those of its stockholders. Option awards are generally granted with an exercise price equal to the market price of the entity's stock at the date of grant; those option awards generally vest immediately for nonemployees and over three years for employees and have 10-year contractual terms. Certain option awards provide for accelerated vesting if there is a change in control (as defined in the Plans). The compensation cost that has been charged against income for the Plans was approximately \$11,000 and \$15,000 for 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The Corporation uses a Black Scholes formula to estimate the calculated value of its share-based payments. The volatility assumption used in the Black Scholes formula is based on the volatility of the Corporation's stock price and dividend payments throughout the year. The Corporation calculated the historical volatility of that using the monthly closing total stock price for the one year immediately prior.

The weighted average assumptions used in the Black Scholes model are noted in the following table. The Corporation uses historical data to estimate option exercise and employee termination within the valuation model. The risk-free rate for periods within the contractual life of the option is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant.

	2008	2007
Calculated volatility	15.99 %	10.15 %
Weighted average dividends	4.64 %	3.91 %
Expected term (in years)	8	8
Risk-free rate	2.28 %	4.50 %

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 15 - Stock Option Plan (Continued)

A summary of option activity under the Plans for the years ended December 31, 2008 and 2007 is presented below:

	2008		2007		
	<del>- 112</del> -111	Weighted		Weighted	
		Average		Average	
	Number of	Exercise	Number of	Exercise	
	Shares	Price	Shares	Price	
Options outstanding at beginning of year	77,989	\$ 33.81	84,951	\$ 30.80	
Options granted	7,667	47.43	4,250	53.75	
Options exercised	(11,150)	25.72	(11,212)	22.96	
Options outstanding at end of year	7 <del>4</del> ,506	36.43	77,989	33.81	
Exercisable at year end	66,223	35.02	72,439	32.56	

The weighted average grant date-calculated value of options granted during the years 2008 and 2007 was \$4 and \$5, respectively.

As of December 31, 2008, there was approximately \$15,000 of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested share-based compensation arrangements granted under the Plans. That cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted average period of 2.5 years.

#### Note 16 - Fair Value Measurements

The following tables present information about the Corporation's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2008, and the valuation techniques used by the Corporation to determine those fair values.

In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Corporation has the ability to access.

Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs use other inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly. These Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and other inputs such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals.

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs, including inputs that are available in situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the related asset or liability.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The Corporation's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

## Note 16 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

# Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis at December 31, 2008 (dollars in thousands)

	in A Mark Ide As	d Prices active ets for ntical sets vel 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	-	Balance at cember 31, 2008
Assets - Investment securities - Available						
for sale	\$	631 \$	9,452	2 \$ -	\$	10,083

The Corporation also has assets that under certain conditions are subject to measurement at fair value on a non-recurring basis. These assets include held-to-maturity investments and loans. The Corporation has estimated the fair values of these assets using Level 3 inputs, specifically discounted cash flow projections.

## Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis (dollars in thousands)

Assets - Impaired loans accounted	Balanc Decemb 200	e at er 31,	Quoted Prin Activ In Activ Markets Identic Assets (Level	re for al	Significa Other Observa Inputs (Level	ble s	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total Los for the Pe Ended Decembe 2008	eriod d er 31,
for under FAS 114	\$	1,166	\$	-	\$	-	1166	\$	370

Impaired loans accounted for under FAS 114 categorized as Level 3 assets consist of non-homogeneous loans that are considered impaired. The Corporation estimates the fair value of the loans based on the present value of expected future cash flows using management's best estimate of key assumptions. These assumptions include future payment ability, timing of payment streams, and estimated realizable values of available collateral (typically based on outside appraisals).

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2008 and 2007

### Note 16 - Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

Other assets, including bank-owned life insurance, goodwill, intangible assets, and other assets acquired in business combinations, are also subject to periodic impairment assessments under other accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These assets are not considered financial instruments. Effective February 12, 2008, the FASB issued a staff position, FSP FAS 157-2, which delayed the applicability of FAS 157 to non-financial instruments. Accordingly, these assets have been omitted from the above disclosures.

## SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### **BALANCE SHEET**

The following condensed and consolidated balance sheet shows the financial condition of the Company as of September 30, 2009 (unaudited) and December 31, 2008 (audited).

	ille Slieet (UUU \$ 0	Consolidated Balance Sheet (000's omitted)							
Unaudited September 30, 2009			Audited December 31, 2008						
\$	17,458	\$	5,288						
·	29,183		16,638						
	1,554		1,554						
	147,205		151,098						
	3,336		3,541						
	577		749						
	7,631		7,589						
\$	206,944	\$	186,457						
\$	163,630	\$	142,467						
	5,625		5,385						
	16,292		17,000						
	244		1,313						
	185,791		166,165						
	21,153		20,292						
\$	206,944	\$	186,457						
	\$ \$	\$ 17,458 29,183 1,554 147,205 3,336 577 7,631 \$ 206,944  \$ 163,630 5,625 16,292 244  185,791 21,153	\$ 17,458 \$ 29,183						

### **INCOME STATEMENT**

The following condensed and consolidated statements of income show the results of operations of the Company for each of the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2009 (unaudited) and September 30, 2008 (unaudited).

Consolidated Statement of Income (000's omitted) - Unaudited								
Nine Months Ended September 30,								
		2009	<u>2008</u>					
Interest income	\$	7,047	\$ 7,935					
Interest expense		2,211	3,065					
Net interest income		4,836	4,870					
Provision for loan loss		423	348					
Other income		1,753	1,375					
Other expense		4,597	4,255					
Income before taxes		1,569	1,642					
Income taxes		381	444					
Net Income	\$	1,188	\$ 1,198					

### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

The following condensed and consolidated statement of cash flows shows the cash flows of the Company for each of the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2009 (unaudited) and September 30, 2008 (unaudited).

Consolidated Statement of Cash F	lows (Una	audited)		
	Nine Months En 2009		ded September 30, 2008	
Net Income	\$	1,188	\$	1,198
Net cash provided by operating activities		249		85
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Activity in available-for-sale securities				14,446
Maturities, prepayments and calls		7,790		
Purchases		(20,159)		(19,074)
Activity in held-to-maturity securities				
Maturities, prepayments and calls		500		500
Purchases		(500)		(500)
Net (increase) decrease in loans		3,470		(1,374)
Capital Expenditures		(63)		(43)
Net cash used in investing activities		(8,962)		(6,045)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities				
Net increase (decrease) in deposits		21,163		13,244
Net change in short term borrowings		240		65
Proceeds from FHLB advances		2,000		5,000
Payments on FHLB advances		(3,000)		(1,000)
Proceeds from the sale of common stock		1,230		1,513
Purchases of common stock		(857)		(1,404)
Cash dividends paid on common stock		(991)		(960)
Net cash provided by financing activities		19,785		16,458
Net (Decrease) Increase in Cash Equivalents		12,260		11,696
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of year		5,288		6,598
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of year	\$	17,548	\$	18,294

### PART III — EXHIBITS

### **INDEX TO EXHIBITS**

The following documents are filed as exhibits to this offering statement.

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Description	
2.1	Amended Articles of Incorporation of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. ******	
2.2	By-Laws of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. ******	
3.1	Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 2005 Nonemployee Director Stock Option Plan*****	
3.2	Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 2005 Employee Stock Option Plan*****	
3.3	Huron Community Bank Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation Plan for Outside Directors*****	
3.4	Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan*****	
4.1	Subscription agreement*****	
4.2	Dividend Reinvestment Plan Enrollment Form*****	
6.1	Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 2005 Nonemployee Director Stock Option Plan*	
6.2	Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 2005 Employee Stock Option Plan**	
6.3	Huron Community Bank Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation Plan for Outside Directors***	
6.4	Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. Automatic Dividend Reinvestment Plan****	
10.1	Consent of Plante & Moran, PLLC*****	
10.2	Consent of Austin Associates, LLC	
10.3	Consent of Shumaker, Loop & Kendrick, LLP****	
11	Opinion re legality*****	
15.1	Power of Attorney*****	
15.2	Valuation Report of Austin Associates, LLC*****	
** Incorpo	rated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 rated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 rated by reference to Exhibit 3.3	

Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.4
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 11
Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 11
Incorporated by reference to the issuer's initial filing on Form I-A, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 28, 2009, and Amendment No. 1 thereto, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 17, 2009

## **EXHIBIT 10.2**



December 15, 2009

Board of Directors Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 301 N. Newman Street East Tawas, Michigan 48730

Re: Offering Statement on Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Form 1-A (the "Offering Statement") and related Offering Circulars

#### Members of the Board:

In connection with the above-referenced Offering Statement, originally filed with the SEC on July 28, 2009 and amended on November 17, 2009, Austin Associates, LLC hereby consents to each of the following with respect to its valuation of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. as of December 31, 2008 and related report (the "Valuation Report"):

- The references to both our firm and our valuation appearing under the section of the Offering Circulars captioned "The Offering"
- The inclusion of the executive summary of our Valuation Report as Exhibit 3 to the Offering Circulars filed with the Offering Statement
- The filing of our full Valuation Report as Exhibit 15.2 to the Offering Statement.

Richard F. Maroney, Jr.

Sincerely,

Managing Director & Principal

7205 W. Central Avenue Toledo, Ohio 43617 P 419.841.8521 www.austinassociates.com



July 15, 2009

#### Personal & Confidential

Board of Directors Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. 301 N. Newman St. East Tawas, MI 48730

Members of the Board:

Austin Associates, LLC ("Austin") prepared a valuation of Huron Community Financial Services, Inc. ("Company") as of December 31, 2008. The valuation purpose was to determine the fair market value of Company, on a minority share basis, for the potential issuance of stock options and share repurchases by the Company. The fair market value of Company as of December 31, 2008 was determined to be \$46.00 per share.

We understand Company intends on filing an Offering Statement on Form 1-A with the SEC and a Registration by Notification with the State of Michigan Department of Labor and Economic Growth in order to issue up to 50,000 shares of its common stock to select investors and up to 25,000 shares of its common stock pursuant to the Company's Dividend Reinvestment Plan (the "Offering Circular"). Company has requested that we review the Offering Circular and opine as to the fair market value of Company's shares being issued in the transactions.

Based on our review of the Company's Offering Circular, including the specific type and amount of share issuances described therein, it is the opinion of Austin that the fair market value of \$46.00 per share is applicable to the proposed transactions described in the Offering Circular, and we consent to the references to both our firm and our valuation appearing under the section of the Offering Circular captioned "The Offering."

We have not reviewed any financial information of the Company since December 31, 2008 and have only reviewed the transactions as described in the Offering Circular. Therefore, this opinion relates to the fair market value of Company, as of December 31, 2008, and does not represent an opinion of value subsequent to that date.

Sincerely,

Richard F. Maroney, Jr.

Managing Director & Principal

#### **SIGNATURES**

The issuer has duly caused this offering statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of East Tawas, State of Michigan, on January 7, 2010. HURON COMMUNITY FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.

Robert M. Beneson, President and CEO

(Issuer)

This offering statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Director, President

and Chief Executive Officer

January 7, 2010

**Principal Financial Officer** 

#### **Directors\***

Matthew W. Buresh David H. Cook Thomas B. Huck Monty L. Kruttlin Alan J. Stephenson Wayne Bigelow

\* For each of the above directors pursuant to a power of attorney, a copy of which is provided herewith as Exhibit item 15.

Robert M. Beneson

(Pursuant to a Power of Attorney)

Date:

Junay 2, 200